

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:31,130 --> 00:01:25,770  
all right oh man ah what a day it's not

2  
00:01:35,460 --> 00:01:34,170  
the the images coming in from Southern

3  
00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:35,470  
California if you don't live here I

4  
00:01:38,370 --> 00:01:36,640  
don't know what you can see around the

5  
00:01:44,100 --> 00:01:38,380  
country right now if what they're

6  
00:01:47,340 --> 00:01:44,110  
showing but it's it's it's it's

7  
00:01:49,680 --> 00:01:47,350  
unbelievable to see the fires burning at

8  
00:01:52,910 --> 00:01:49,690  
night where you just look at the

9  
00:01:55,230 --> 00:01:52,920  
mountains and and you can see everything

10  
00:01:56,760 --> 00:01:55,240  
burning and glowing because during the

11  
00:02:01,050 --> 00:01:56,770  
day it's all smoke and you don't really

12  
00:02:02,460 --> 00:02:01,060  
see it but at night man it's a it's

13  
00:02:06,620 --> 00:02:02,470

frightening so that's what we went

14

00:02:12,090 --> 00:02:06,630

through today and it is continuing

15

00:02:15,600 --> 00:02:12,100

around us and above us and we've got

16

00:02:20,190 --> 00:02:15,610

many multiple fires burning right now we

17

00:02:26,300 --> 00:02:20,200

are safe we prepped all day

18

00:02:30,990 --> 00:02:26,310

the evacuation orders at one point came

19

00:02:32,940 --> 00:02:31,000

about a mile maybe a little less when

20

00:02:36,420 --> 00:02:32,950

they were naming streets and talking

21

00:02:41,699 --> 00:02:36,430

about things and and stuff it's it's a

22

00:02:47,310 --> 00:02:41,709

roof it's sobering it's like what that's

23

00:02:49,560 --> 00:02:47,320

close so and we posted pictures and you

24

00:02:50,300 --> 00:02:49,570

can see exactly what we were dealing

25

00:02:55,620 --> 00:02:50,310

with

26  
00:02:57,390 --> 00:02:55,630  
so we went out also today now look here

27  
00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:57,400  
in the bunker and over at the house

28  
00:03:02,580 --> 00:03:00,400  
things like food water flashlights

29  
00:03:02,910 --> 00:03:02,590  
batteries all of that stuff we're good

30  
00:03:06,270 --> 00:03:02,920  
to go

31  
00:03:11,310 --> 00:03:06,280  
okay fully engaged in that area we're

32  
00:03:13,100 --> 00:03:11,320  
okay we're ready to go if we have to go

33  
00:03:18,330 --> 00:03:13,110  
we're not going to do anything unsafe

34  
00:03:21,060 --> 00:03:18,340  
what we did do here in the bunker is we

35  
00:03:23,310 --> 00:03:21,070  
installed additional battery backup

36  
00:03:25,620 --> 00:03:23,320  
systems when the lights were going off

37  
00:03:28,979 --> 00:03:25,630  
last night when the power went off you

38  
00:03:29,880 --> 00:03:28,989

notice that a couple of computers stayed

39

00:03:31,830 --> 00:03:29,890

live

40

00:03:35,300 --> 00:03:31,840

they stayed glowing in here

41

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:35,310

and those are on battery backups now

42

00:03:41,010 --> 00:03:39,280

everything and we just ignored it you

43

00:03:42,750 --> 00:03:41,020

know we know we didn't think it would

44

00:03:43,850 --> 00:03:42,760

ever come down to it but that's you know

45

00:03:46,770 --> 00:03:43,860

that's being stupid

46

00:03:49,500 --> 00:03:46,780

so anyway because there's nothing worse

47

00:03:52,860 --> 00:03:49,510

than being in the dark right but now we

48

00:03:58,260 --> 00:03:52,870

have backup power for everything

49

00:04:00,570 --> 00:03:58,270

everything so hopefully if anything goes

50

00:04:03,090 --> 00:04:00,580

down tonight well at least the show is

51  
00:04:04,920 --> 00:04:03,100  
gonna go on if we have to bail in the

52  
00:04:08,340 --> 00:04:04,930  
middle of the show we will always be

53  
00:04:11,520 --> 00:04:08,350  
safe and and we'll let you know okay and

54  
00:04:15,420 --> 00:04:11,530  
there you go tonight Linda Moulton Howe

55  
00:04:20,849 --> 00:04:15,430  
is here and we do this every single year

56  
00:04:22,050 --> 00:04:20,859  
with Linda right now and anyway I was

57  
00:04:25,020 --> 00:04:22,060  
just thinking about last year in the

58  
00:04:27,780 --> 00:04:25,030  
year before but so we're gonna do you

59  
00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:27,790  
know look back at 2017 we have some

60  
00:04:31,320 --> 00:04:28,960  
really cool things to talk about of

61  
00:04:33,090 --> 00:04:31,330  
course look forward to 2018 look at

62  
00:04:36,090 --> 00:04:33,100  
these natural disasters and the fires

63  
00:04:38,490 --> 00:04:36,100

and and the noises and booms being heard

64

00:04:40,650 --> 00:04:38,500

around the world so we're gonna discuss

65

00:04:43,080 --> 00:04:40,660

all of that tonight and much more as

66

00:04:45,630 --> 00:04:43,090

Linda can we are also because this is a

67

00:04:48,900 --> 00:04:45,640

special broadcast tonight we are going

68

00:04:50,670 --> 00:04:48,910

to feed this out on to YouTube which is

69

00:04:53,130 --> 00:04:50,680

going out there now so hello to

70

00:04:55,770 --> 00:04:53,140

everybody okay we're alive we're good

71

00:05:33,810 --> 00:04:55,780

and we go we go live live in 10 seconds

72

00:06:37,060 --> 00:06:28,780

[Music]

73

00:06:44,620 --> 00:06:37,070

[Applause]

74

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:48,839

[Music]

75

00:06:56,439 --> 00:06:52,639

this hope radio for the masses headliner

76  
00:06:58,959 --> 00:06:56,449  
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

77  
00:07:00,999 --> 00:06:58,969  
has announced on applying their - found

78  
00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:01,009  
and is now in the possession of the army

79  
00:07:07,689 --> 00:07:04,240  
the game is rigged change the game

80  
00:07:11,879 --> 00:07:07,699  
changer I occasionally think how quickly

81  
00:07:14,829 --> 00:07:11,889  
our differences worldwide would vanish

82  
00:07:16,940 --> 00:07:14,839  
if we were facing an alien threat from

83  
00:07:18,890 --> 00:07:16,950  
outside his way

84  
00:07:19,040 --> 00:07:18,900  
[Music]

85  
00:07:20,440 --> 00:07:19,050  
[Applause]

86  
00:07:22,460 --> 00:07:20,450  
[Music]

87  
00:07:24,740 --> 00:07:22,470  
[Applause]

88  
00:07:27,590 --> 00:07:24,750

fade to black with your host Jimmy

89  
00:07:30,500 --> 00:07:27,600  
Church on the game changer radio network

90  
00:07:30,750 --> 00:07:30,510  
and K GRA

91  
00:07:34,000 --> 00:07:30,760  
lines

92  
00:07:39,250 --> 00:07:36,320  
we need your help to get to the

93  
00:07:43,410 --> 00:07:39,260  
1980

94  
00:07:46,380 --> 00:07:43,420  
[Music]

95  
00:07:48,080 --> 00:07:46,390  
to black with Jimmy judge on the

96  
00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,090  
game-changing network

97  
00:07:54,310 --> 00:07:50,720  
[Music]

98  
00:07:59,940 --> 00:07:54,320  
good evening fade to black

99  
00:08:08,520 --> 00:07:59,950  
this spoke radio

100  
00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:08,530  
for some masses oh man

101  
00:08:16,020 --> 00:08:13,120  
today's Tuesday December 5th 339 days

102  
00:08:17,760 --> 00:08:16,030  
into the new year Jeff 26 days left

103  
00:08:21,120 --> 00:08:17,770  
that's right tonight we are live from

104  
00:08:25,800 --> 00:08:21,130  
our bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

105  
00:08:28,680 --> 00:08:25,810  
California and I would like to welcome

106  
00:08:32,340 --> 00:08:28,690  
everybody listening all around the world

107  
00:08:34,680 --> 00:08:32,350  
all across the United States hither and

108  
00:08:37,950 --> 00:08:34,690  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

109  
00:08:39,980 --> 00:08:37,960  
down east and west north and south far

110  
00:08:43,290 --> 00:08:39,990  
and near

111  
00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,300  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

112  
00:08:47,180 --> 00:08:46,240  
game changer network and kg re the

113  
00:08:50,430 --> 00:08:47,190

planet

114

00:08:56,290 --> 00:08:50,440

Camaros Jimmy Church what is crack and

115

00:09:01,930 --> 00:08:59,380

man man man

116

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:01,940

today was a very surreal day I'll get to

117

00:09:10,660 --> 00:09:05,440

all of that in just a bit of course

118

00:09:16,510 --> 00:09:10,670

because above us Burbank is full of

119

00:09:19,060 --> 00:09:16,520

smoke ashes we have got active fires

120

00:09:20,650 --> 00:09:19,070

burning around us right now as we

121

00:09:23,830 --> 00:09:20,660

broadcast I'll get to all of that in

122

00:09:27,850 --> 00:09:23,840

just a bit but the show must go on now

123

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:27,860

we're not gonna do anything unsafe if we

124

00:09:34,720 --> 00:09:30,800

have to bail if we have to evacuate we

125

00:09:35,950 --> 00:09:34,730

will but until that point let's try to

126

00:09:37,860 --> 00:09:35,960

get to the end of the show because

127

00:09:40,480 --> 00:09:37,870

tonight we have very special guests

128

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:40,490

Linda Moulton Howe

129

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,760

all right she's back with us and tonight

130

00:09:51,250 --> 00:09:46,160

we're gonna do a variety of things but

131

00:09:53,650 --> 00:09:51,260

we're gonna do a 2017

132

00:09:55,570 --> 00:09:53,660

irin revue kind of wrap-up show because

133

00:09:59,170 --> 00:09:55,580

so much stuff happened this year and

134

00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:59,180

things are going down right now with

135

00:10:04,480 --> 00:10:02,240

Linda and her reporting and her research

136

00:10:07,660 --> 00:10:04,490

so we're gonna discuss all of that

137

00:10:11,260 --> 00:10:07,670

tonight and we'll take a look also into

138

00:10:15,550 --> 00:10:11,270

the future in 2018 and tomorrow night

139

00:10:18,640 --> 00:10:15,560

everybody david icke will be here live

140

00:10:21,100 --> 00:10:18,650

from England and we're gonna discuss his

141

00:10:23,290 --> 00:10:21,110

new book everything you need to know but

142

00:10:26,170 --> 00:10:23,300

have never been told that will be

143

00:10:29,980 --> 00:10:26,180

tomorrow night Thursday is another Fator

144

00:10:33,310 --> 00:10:29,990

night and our no more fake newsroom with

145

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,320

Jon Rappoport followed by open lines all

146

00:10:38,380 --> 00:10:36,320

night long all right you can follow us

147

00:10:39,580 --> 00:10:38,390

on twitter at jade shirts radio facebook

148

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:39,590

youtube everything is fade to black

149

00:10:46,270 --> 00:10:42,800

church radio and i go right now follow

150

00:10:52,600 --> 00:10:46,280

like and subscribe tonight we because

151  
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,610  
this is a special broadcast we averted

152  
00:10:57,130 --> 00:10:54,560  
disaster today more on that in just a

153  
00:10:58,660 --> 00:10:57,140  
bit but because we are broadcasting in

154  
00:11:02,020 --> 00:10:58,670  
the middle of these fires here that are

155  
00:11:05,290 --> 00:11:02,030  
going on in and around Los Angeles and

156  
00:11:06,490 --> 00:11:05,300  
above us right now we decided to

157  
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,500  
broadcast on YouTube

158  
00:11:11,700 --> 00:11:09,440  
I want the widest reach that we can out

159  
00:11:16,970 --> 00:11:11,710  
to our listeners tonight

160  
00:11:21,300 --> 00:11:16,980  
live and it's it's been a crazy day the

161  
00:11:25,560 --> 00:11:21,310  
the news coverage what is going on and

162  
00:11:28,740 --> 00:11:25,570  
in and around Los Angeles we we go

163  
00:11:31,650 --> 00:11:28,750

through this every single year we do we

164

00:11:34,170 --> 00:11:31,660

go through the Santa Ana winds we go

165

00:11:37,380 --> 00:11:34,180

through you know a drought we do live in

166

00:11:40,170 --> 00:11:37,390

the desert and things always catch on

167

00:11:41,730 --> 00:11:40,180

fire and even though it's pretty cool

168

00:11:43,890 --> 00:11:41,740

temperatures outside that has something

169

00:11:48,570 --> 00:11:43,900

to do with the fact that there is like

170

00:11:51,510 --> 00:11:48,580

zero humidity dry winds that are

171

00:11:56,220 --> 00:11:51,520

blasting somewhere between 30 40 50 60

172

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,230

70 miles an hour and everything every

173

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:59,440

year this is what results the things

174

00:12:03,390 --> 00:12:01,360

catch on fire so that's what we're

175

00:12:06,840 --> 00:12:03,400

dealing with right now now we decided to

176

00:12:09,000 --> 00:12:06,850

go ahead and broadcast live tonight now

177

00:12:10,380 --> 00:12:09,010

it wasn't about you know let's take risk

178

00:12:14,640 --> 00:12:10,390

and the show must go on

179

00:12:17,820 --> 00:12:14,650

it's not about that we prepped and got

180

00:12:19,770 --> 00:12:17,830

everything ready and if we have to bail

181

00:12:21,510 --> 00:12:19,780

tonight we will you know it's that

182

00:12:26,910 --> 00:12:21,520

simple if we have to evacuate we will

183

00:12:28,830 --> 00:12:26,920

but our house is cool the flames and and

184

00:12:30,210 --> 00:12:28,840

fires moved around it today

185

00:12:32,970 --> 00:12:30,220

you know what I'll get to that in a

186

00:12:34,350 --> 00:12:32,980

second and it there's just so much going

187

00:12:36,240 --> 00:12:34,360

on right now it's just absolutely

188

00:12:38,640 --> 00:12:36,250

incredible any questions or comments

189

00:12:40,770 --> 00:12:38,650

during the show tonight just use hashtag

190

00:12:42,900 --> 00:12:40,780

if 2bq if you want to follow us on

191

00:12:45,240 --> 00:12:42,910

twitter you can do that hashtag f2b as

192

00:12:45,810 --> 00:12:45,250

the sandbox all of the chat rooms are

193

00:12:48,840 --> 00:12:45,820

open

194

00:12:50,700 --> 00:12:48,850

over at Spreaker and of course kg are a

195

00:12:53,010 --> 00:12:50,710

the planet you can also email throughout

196

00:12:58,050 --> 00:12:53,020

the show Jimmy and Jimmy Church

197

00:13:00,960 --> 00:12:58,060

radio.com now we have been dealing with

198

00:13:03,270 --> 00:13:00,970

these fires burning all over Southern

199

00:13:05,700 --> 00:13:03,280

California and as I speak to you tonight

200

00:13:08,850 --> 00:13:05,710

we've got a huge fire burning right now

201  
00:13:10,170 --> 00:13:08,860  
above us they're calling that it's right

202  
00:13:13,140 --> 00:13:10,180  
next to Burbank they're calling that the

203  
00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:13,150  
Sylmar fire it's it's just it's just in

204  
00:13:18,120 --> 00:13:15,120  
the mountains right here behind us and

205  
00:13:19,500 --> 00:13:18,130  
still marks the next city above us

206  
00:13:23,940 --> 00:13:19,510  
there's another one kind of in between

207  
00:13:25,560 --> 00:13:23,950  
called Sunland and and then down below

208  
00:13:28,530 --> 00:13:25,570  
that there's a place called Han

209  
00:13:30,540 --> 00:13:28,540  
and damn where there's a golf course and

210  
00:13:33,270 --> 00:13:30,550  
stuff and that is in between us and

211  
00:13:35,340 --> 00:13:33,280  
Samar and that right now the fires out

212  
00:13:36,390 --> 00:13:35,350  
gotten down into that and is burning on

213  
00:13:41,550 --> 00:13:36,400

that golf course

214

00:13:46,410 --> 00:13:41,560

pretty crazy now that's that's that fire

215

00:13:52,110 --> 00:13:46,420

right just north of that in Santa

216

00:13:54,270 --> 00:13:52,120

Clarita that fire is out of control it's

217

00:13:56,910 --> 00:13:54,280

got five percent containment right now

218

00:13:58,680 --> 00:13:56,920

it's now exceeded five thousand acres

219

00:14:00,990 --> 00:13:58,690

the one above us

220

00:14:04,500 --> 00:14:01,000

I say above us I just mean like right

221

00:14:07,710 --> 00:14:04,510

here on top of us that's 11,000 acres

222

00:14:12,990 --> 00:14:07,720

burned 0% contained

223

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:13,000

okay so throughout the day today 30

224

00:14:18,600 --> 00:14:15,760

houses have burnt there I have no idea

225

00:14:22,140 --> 00:14:18,610

how many homes have burned out in

226

00:14:25,230 --> 00:14:22,150

Ventura that is also zero percent

227

00:14:28,080 --> 00:14:25,240

contained 50,000 acres over 70 square

228

00:14:32,370 --> 00:14:28,090

miles have burned today the fire moved

229

00:14:36,840 --> 00:14:32,380

13 miles from Ojai and I'm looking at it

230

00:14:40,590 --> 00:14:36,850

right now here in the bunker and it is

231

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:40,600

now right at the 101 freeway and the

232

00:14:46,050 --> 00:14:45,040

beach and looking at it now it's it's

233

00:14:47,880 --> 00:14:46,060

right there they're gonna have to close

234

00:14:50,850 --> 00:14:47,890

down the 101 they got to make decisions

235

00:14:53,400 --> 00:14:50,860

about that right now and the mountains

236

00:14:54,290 --> 00:14:53,410

that are there when you drive through

237

00:14:57,720 --> 00:14:54,300

it's one of the most picturesque

238

00:14:59,520 --> 00:14:57,730

beautiful places ever and and the reason

239

00:15:03,390 --> 00:14:59,530

for that is the gorgeous mountains

240

00:15:06,720 --> 00:15:03,400

covered with trees and vegetation right

241

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:06,730

and that is just completely I'm looking

242

00:15:11,490 --> 00:15:07,360

at it right here

243

00:15:14,700 --> 00:15:11,500

there it is completely out of control it

244

00:15:17,810 --> 00:15:14,710

is just a ring of fire that is that is

245

00:15:23,010 --> 00:15:17,820

tens of miles long this ring of fire and

246

00:15:25,760 --> 00:15:23,020

it's it's it's just horrific to see so

247

00:15:29,940 --> 00:15:25,770

that is that's what's going on right now

248

00:15:35,220 --> 00:15:29,950

this morning okay so let's let's back up

249

00:15:36,660 --> 00:15:35,230

so last night during the broadcast as we

250

00:15:38,580 --> 00:15:36,670

started to kick things off it was

251  
00:15:39,100 --> 00:15:38,590  
probably at about 5:00 o'clock yesterday

252  
00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:39,110  
I could

253  
00:15:43,150 --> 00:15:41,360  
a little bit off about this but the wind

254  
00:15:45,310 --> 00:15:43,160  
started to kick up and I was listening

255  
00:15:46,660 --> 00:15:45,320  
to the warnings that were happening on

256  
00:15:49,660 --> 00:15:46,670  
the radio and then we're talking about

257  
00:15:52,139 --> 00:15:49,670  
these 50 mile an hour winds and and as

258  
00:15:55,180 --> 00:15:52,149  
soon as they announced that on the radio

259  
00:15:56,800 --> 00:15:55,190  
you know on the news and if you live

260  
00:15:59,259 --> 00:15:56,810  
here in Southern California the first

261  
00:16:04,000 --> 00:15:59,269  
thing that pops in your mind the first

262  
00:16:07,050 --> 00:16:04,010  
thing is fires okay who's gonna be first

263  
00:16:10,540 --> 00:16:07,060

what what you know what's gonna go down

264

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:10,550

and so there you go so we started this

265

00:16:17,079 --> 00:16:14,959

show last night and the the winds were

266

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:17,089

really out of control and I said that

267

00:16:21,400 --> 00:16:18,560

last night on the show I said okay here

268

00:16:23,860 --> 00:16:21,410

we go you know this is this is some

269

00:16:28,000 --> 00:16:23,870

crazy crazy weather that is going down

270

00:16:29,920 --> 00:16:28,010

and then all of Southern California

271

00:16:34,030 --> 00:16:29,930

started losing power including us

272

00:16:37,240 --> 00:16:34,040

and so after losing power two times

273

00:16:39,940 --> 00:16:37,250

during the show a couple of times while

274

00:16:41,380 --> 00:16:39,950

we were trying to restart the computers

275

00:16:44,079 --> 00:16:41,390

and some other things that were just

276

00:16:45,400 --> 00:16:44,089

going down here routers and all kinds of

277

00:16:49,930 --> 00:16:45,410

things you know they all have to get

278

00:16:51,819 --> 00:16:49,940

rebooted we decided that there's just no

279

00:16:55,150 --> 00:16:51,829

way we can continue with the show so we

280

00:16:58,090 --> 00:16:55,160

go home close up the bunker you know we

281

00:17:01,360 --> 00:16:58,100

go and power is on and off all night

282

00:17:03,550 --> 00:17:01,370

long and the wind stuff bouncing off of

283

00:17:06,280 --> 00:17:03,560

our house you could just hear stuff all

284

00:17:10,600 --> 00:17:06,290

night long house shaking in the wind it

285

00:17:13,569 --> 00:17:10,610

was it was rough right and so I get up

286

00:17:16,360 --> 00:17:13,579

early this morning and I go outside to

287

00:17:20,819 --> 00:17:16,370

check out our house to make sure things

288

00:17:25,000 --> 00:17:20,829

were intact and I smell smoke

289

00:17:27,760 --> 00:17:25,010

right and I'm like man what's that now

290

00:17:33,520 --> 00:17:27,770

and I knew about the fire in Ventura so

291

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,530

I am thinking this morning wow the winds

292

00:17:38,080 --> 00:17:35,840

at 75 miles away and it scary that's

293

00:17:40,450 --> 00:17:38,090

that's a lot of smoke that you know

294

00:17:43,659 --> 00:17:40,460

that's what I was thinking what I didn't

295

00:17:45,760 --> 00:17:43,669

know that over my shoulder on the other

296

00:17:48,340 --> 00:17:45,770

side of our house if I had gone out to

297

00:17:51,790 --> 00:17:48,350

the front I would have seen the hills

298

00:17:54,460 --> 00:17:51,800

burning and and the fire coming at us

299

00:17:59,400 --> 00:17:54,470

and but I did not go on a side man

300

00:18:02,610 --> 00:17:59,410

what's going on and it was our daughter

301

00:18:08,910 --> 00:18:02,620

she's out in front of the house and she

302

00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:08,920

facetimes I was like oh my goodness and

303

00:18:16,900 --> 00:18:13,840

so it's been like that all day long

304

00:18:21,940 --> 00:18:16,910

evacuation orders things you know I

305

00:18:23,530 --> 00:18:21,950

immediately called Linda and had a

306

00:18:25,060 --> 00:18:23,540

conversation with her I don't know if

307

00:18:26,740 --> 00:18:25,070

the show's gonna go down tonight I don't

308

00:18:29,410 --> 00:18:26,750

know what's going on of course it was

309

00:18:31,540 --> 00:18:29,420

all it'll be safe do what you got to do

310

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:31,550

if we do the show great if we don't

311

00:18:35,680 --> 00:18:33,440

great but you know it you know it's

312

00:18:39,250 --> 00:18:35,690

family and and and things first you know

313

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,260

and she's right so we had to ride this

314

00:18:43,570 --> 00:18:41,360

out so we got everything ready here in

315

00:18:45,940 --> 00:18:43,580

in Southern California you know of

316

00:18:50,170 --> 00:18:45,950

course you know we have food we have new

317

00:18:53,880 --> 00:18:50,180

manna and what a better I mean I cannot

318

00:18:57,340 --> 00:18:53,890

say enough about new manna food storage

319

00:18:59,320 --> 00:18:57,350

because and I really mean this you never

320

00:19:02,530 --> 00:18:59,330

know when an emergency is about to

321

00:19:05,500 --> 00:19:02,540

happen right and yesterday things are

322

00:19:09,130 --> 00:19:05,510

cool you wake up this morning and it's

323

00:19:13,450 --> 00:19:09,140

Armageddon right the smoke that ash the

324

00:19:16,270 --> 00:19:13,460

fires the flames evacuation planes over

325

00:19:19,870 --> 00:19:16,280

a you know things water drop that it was

326

00:19:22,990 --> 00:19:19,880

off the hook out of control the smell

327

00:19:26,440 --> 00:19:23,000

you couldn't breathe and so anyway

328

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:26,450

I'm going down the checklist food new

329

00:19:34,450 --> 00:19:30,640

manna yes I'm so happy about that

330

00:19:36,370 --> 00:19:34,460

batteries flashlights water yes check

331

00:19:39,400 --> 00:19:36,380

check check check animals are ready

332

00:19:41,950 --> 00:19:39,410

ready car ready are we good to go right

333

00:19:44,320 --> 00:19:41,960

and so after we got all of that stuff

334

00:19:47,950 --> 00:19:44,330

out of the way then I went got back a

335

00:19:50,650 --> 00:19:47,960

backup of a PCS big big ones

336

00:19:52,960 --> 00:19:50,660

for the studio for the bunker got those

337

00:19:54,490 --> 00:19:52,970

and and rewired so now all of that and

338

00:19:56,050 --> 00:19:54,500

we just kind of kicked back there okay

339

00:19:59,020 --> 00:19:56,060

now we need to ride this out and see

340

00:20:02,680 --> 00:19:59,030

what those fires going to do and and so

341

00:20:04,330 --> 00:20:02,690

it kind of avoided going south it was

342

00:20:04,910 --> 00:20:04,340

just basically going less I'm talking

343

00:20:09,200 --> 00:20:04,920

about the fire

344

00:20:12,140 --> 00:20:09,210

so it went past us and and it's sitting

345

00:20:14,690 --> 00:20:12,150

there now still not contained but it's

346

00:20:17,150 --> 00:20:14,700

staying in back of the the mountains

347

00:20:19,220 --> 00:20:17,160

somewhat it's come down into the valley

348

00:20:22,010 --> 00:20:19,230

into the golf course so anyway so

349

00:20:25,910 --> 00:20:22,020

there's that meanwhile throughout the

350

00:20:28,190 --> 00:20:25,920

day today Santa Clarita that fire bursts

351

00:20:30,140 --> 00:20:28,200

it up and that is not that far from here

352

00:20:31,940 --> 00:20:30,150

and that's going on that's that Magic

353

00:20:34,820 --> 00:20:31,950

Mountain right up the freeway right up

354

00:20:37,760 --> 00:20:34,830

to five and and that took off and got

355

00:20:41,150 --> 00:20:37,770

out of control that is again five

356

00:20:43,640 --> 00:20:41,160

percent contained so we've got that you

357

00:20:46,730 --> 00:20:43,650

know the spot fires throughout the

358

00:20:50,660 --> 00:20:46,740

valley Porter Ranch and and in different

359

00:20:53,260 --> 00:20:50,670

places San Bernardino they had their

360

00:20:57,500 --> 00:20:53,270

thing today and of course Ventura County

361

00:21:02,600 --> 00:20:57,510

the the news today the live video all

362

00:21:05,630 --> 00:21:02,610

day today is somebody's house burning to

363

00:21:08,420 --> 00:21:05,640

the ground one after another after

364

00:21:10,220 --> 00:21:08,430

another it wasn't one it wasn't - I have

365

00:21:12,800 --> 00:21:10,230

no idea but it's in the hundreds and

366

00:21:15,920 --> 00:21:12,810

hundreds right now we have no I entire

367

00:21:18,740 --> 00:21:15,930

neighborhoods are gone in Ventura right

368

00:21:20,810 --> 00:21:18,750

here where we live 30 houses burnt down

369

00:21:22,250 --> 00:21:20,820

today and there's no telling what's

370

00:21:25,460 --> 00:21:22,260

gonna happen overnight and what we're

371

00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:25,470

gonna see in the morning waking up this

372

00:21:30,500 --> 00:21:28,200

morning like we did you go to bed in one

373

00:21:32,210 --> 00:21:30,510

way and you wake up and your day is just

374

00:21:37,370 --> 00:21:32,220

flipped upside down like it was today

375

00:21:40,610 --> 00:21:37,380

and and again I have been running and so

376

00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:40,620

is Rita since about 7 o'clock and it's 7

377

00:21:46,250 --> 00:21:43,440

o'clock at night so no brakes or

378

00:21:48,290 --> 00:21:46,260

anything today just to get through and

379

00:21:52,460 --> 00:21:48,300

make sure that our families and those

380

00:21:54,140 --> 00:21:52,470

around us were safe so and then so this

381

00:21:55,730 --> 00:21:54,150

morning this is what kind of tipped

382

00:21:56,900 --> 00:21:55,740

things off so while this fight you know

383

00:21:59,630 --> 00:21:56,910

the news of the fire and the smoke

384

00:22:03,170 --> 00:21:59,640

overhead we posted all the pictures on

385

00:22:05,630 --> 00:22:03,180

Facebook and Twitter so you guys have

386

00:22:09,500 --> 00:22:05,640

seen that I shot some video today too I

387

00:22:11,690 --> 00:22:09,510

just decided not to post it but with all

388

00:22:13,539 --> 00:22:11,700

of that I'm out in front of my house and

389

00:22:16,129 --> 00:22:13,549

I

390

00:22:17,840 --> 00:22:16,139

we had trash cans that were blowing all

391

00:22:20,419 --> 00:22:17,850

over somebody and I look down and then

392

00:22:23,539 --> 00:22:20,429

there's shingles on the ground and I was

393

00:22:26,119 --> 00:22:23,549

like oh no not the roof and I walk out a

394

00:22:29,629 --> 00:22:26,129

good look a go across the street look

395

00:22:32,659 --> 00:22:29,639

back and our roof was fine and I look

396

00:22:39,080 --> 00:22:32,669

over at my neighbor's house and his roof

397

00:22:41,330 --> 00:22:39,090

is gone it's just like man you know it's

398

00:22:44,029 --> 00:22:41,340

it's like that so he's got a you know

399

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:44,039

great guy to him and his family and he's

400

00:22:48,350 --> 00:22:45,360

got to come home from work and deal with

401  
00:22:50,600 --> 00:22:48,360  
that and it's gonna get worse before it

402  
00:22:54,409 --> 00:22:50,610  
gets better I mean they are talking

403  
00:22:56,419 --> 00:22:54,419  
about these winds going on to Thursday

404  
00:22:58,879 --> 00:22:56,429  
and beyond it's only Tuesday

405  
00:23:04,490 --> 00:22:58,889  
and these fires are all zero percent

406  
00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:04,500  
contained so yeah okay so that's that's

407  
00:23:10,669 --> 00:23:08,159  
where we are at now last night when the

408  
00:23:14,180 --> 00:23:10,679  
power went out in the bunker a couple of

409  
00:23:15,279 --> 00:23:14,190  
times it was certainly a sign of things

410  
00:23:18,169 --> 00:23:15,289  
to come

411  
00:23:19,999 --> 00:23:18,179  
we did not just bail on the show last

412  
00:23:23,419 --> 00:23:20,009  
night you know Oh something came

413  
00:23:26,509 --> 00:23:23,429

unplugged it was a very very very

414

00:23:33,169 --> 00:23:26,519

serious weather situation that was going

415

00:23:35,600 --> 00:23:33,179

on here and it it was a warning it was

416

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:35,610

an absolute warning it when you know

417

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:38,700

when I say oh it's windy outside okay

418

00:23:44,450 --> 00:23:42,240

well I I hope that you understand now

419

00:23:47,570 --> 00:23:44,460

when when I'm talking about things like

420

00:23:50,389 --> 00:23:47,580

this yeah here are some pictures that

421

00:23:52,519 --> 00:23:50,399

mark Toronto that we posted a I'll go

422

00:23:55,330 --> 00:23:52,529

ahead and retweet these now but tell you

423

00:23:57,619 --> 00:23:55,340

there you go there it is

424

00:23:59,240 --> 00:23:57,629

that's that's what it looked like from

425

00:24:02,029 --> 00:23:59,250

the front of our house today as you can

426

00:24:03,950 --> 00:24:02,039

see it's just you know we're on the

427

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:03,960

north side of Burbank and this is the

428

00:24:10,009 --> 00:24:06,720

southern flank of the fire and it was

429

00:24:13,519 --> 00:24:10,019

right there man right there

430

00:24:15,470 --> 00:24:13,529

oh man okay so that's what we've been

431

00:24:19,100 --> 00:24:15,480

dealing with the good news is we are

432

00:24:21,560 --> 00:24:19,110

safe that that's the most important

433

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:21,570

thing I don't want anybody out there to

434

00:24:24,750 --> 00:24:22,980

think that we're just broadcasting

435

00:24:26,820 --> 00:24:24,760

tonight

436

00:24:29,370 --> 00:24:26,830

you know you know make sure that the

437

00:24:32,040 --> 00:24:29,380

show must go on and and and we're doing

438

00:24:36,540 --> 00:24:32,050

that now now everything is safe

439

00:24:40,830 --> 00:24:36,550

everything is cool if anything goes nuts

440

00:24:43,530 --> 00:24:40,840

and we got to evacuate we will and we'll

441

00:24:45,330 --> 00:24:43,540

shut this thing down and and and go and

442

00:24:47,400 --> 00:24:45,340

do what we have to do okay

443

00:24:48,930 --> 00:24:47,410

all right now thank goodness River moon

444

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:48,940

coffee I'm serious

445

00:24:58,560 --> 00:24:53,440

River moon got us through today let me

446

00:25:02,760 --> 00:24:58,570

tell you hmm all right on a on a really

447

00:25:05,370 --> 00:25:02,770

good last week that's just some one of

448

00:25:10,380 --> 00:25:05,380

those moods and when it comes to Amazon

449

00:25:12,960 --> 00:25:10,390

I haven't I haven't really bitten the

450

00:25:14,340 --> 00:25:12,970

Amazon Apple and and dove into the

451

00:25:16,860 --> 00:25:14,350

addiction but I got to tell you

452

00:25:20,340 --> 00:25:16,870

something Amazon makes it will way too

453

00:25:22,320 --> 00:25:20,350

easy to order stuff and I found out last

454

00:25:28,290 --> 00:25:22,330

week so I'm just goofing around I was

455

00:25:31,850 --> 00:25:28,300

like espresso machines yeah click click

456

00:25:35,610 --> 00:25:31,860

click espresso machine delivered and now

457

00:25:38,130 --> 00:25:35,620

here in the bunker all I have to do is

458

00:25:41,130 --> 00:25:38,140

it's always hot it's always running and

459

00:25:43,080 --> 00:25:41,140

you just it's it's not even noise it's

460

00:25:45,300 --> 00:25:43,090

just press the button and you've got a

461

00:25:48,030 --> 00:25:45,310

spray you know well you got to clean the

462

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:48,040

thing and tap it out but if I wanted to

463

00:25:56,990 --> 00:25:52,480

do 10 espressos in a row I could do it's

464

00:26:01,440 --> 00:25:57,000

just man do I love my River moon coffee

465

00:26:04,530 --> 00:26:01,450

espresso grind fade to black blend man

466

00:26:08,370 --> 00:26:04,540

get yourself in the we got a DeLonghi I

467

00:26:10,410 --> 00:26:08,380

think mmm so good so that's what I'm

468

00:26:14,580 --> 00:26:10,420

drinking right now big mug of espresso

469

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:14,590

okay uh tonight's Linda Moulton Howe is

470

00:26:21,180 --> 00:26:18,400

here she is live and she'll be with us

471

00:26:23,400 --> 00:26:21,190

in a few short minutes I want to remind

472

00:26:25,470 --> 00:26:23,410

everybody a few things going on our next

473

00:26:28,650 --> 00:26:25,480

event will be the conscious life Expo

474

00:26:32,220 --> 00:26:28,660

with Linda Moulton Howe February 9th

475

00:26:35,040 --> 00:26:32,230

through the 12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton

476  
00:26:36,780 --> 00:26:35,050  
tickets tickets and info are over at

477  
00:26:37,789 --> 00:26:36,790  
Jimmy Church radio calm you can head

478  
00:26:40,159 --> 00:26:37,799  
straight over there

479  
00:26:42,680 --> 00:26:40,169  
click on the conscious life Expo banner

480  
00:26:46,669 --> 00:26:42,690  
it'll take you straight to their website

481  
00:26:49,149 --> 00:26:46,679  
where tickets info food lodging all of

482  
00:26:52,609 --> 00:26:49,159  
that information is there Friday night

483  
00:26:57,229 --> 00:26:52,619  
at the conscious life Expo I will be

484  
00:27:01,220 --> 00:26:57,239  
hosting the ancient aliens panel and

485  
00:27:03,409 --> 00:27:01,230  
Linda is on that panel every year and

486  
00:27:05,570 --> 00:27:03,419  
it's great this is I think this is the

487  
00:27:10,220 --> 00:27:05,580  
third year now that I've done this panel

488  
00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:10,230

over there and this year we have Linda

489

00:27:18,049 --> 00:27:14,159

we have David Wilcock Corey Goode J

490

00:27:22,009 --> 00:27:18,059

Widener and William Henry all stars on

491

00:27:23,629 --> 00:27:22,019

ancient aliens and there you go so Linda

492

00:27:26,330 --> 00:27:23,639

will be here tonight and she will be at

493

00:27:28,340 --> 00:27:26,340

the conscious life Expo coming up

494

00:27:29,629 --> 00:27:28,350

February 9th through the 12th go and get

495

00:27:31,729 --> 00:27:29,639

your tickets we would love to see you

496

00:27:35,470 --> 00:27:31,739

there don't forget to subscribe to our

497

00:27:39,080 --> 00:27:35,480

podcast we have over 750 archived shows

498

00:27:40,580 --> 00:27:39,090

custom apps Apple Android all you got to

499

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,590

do is go to the Apple Store or fade to

500

00:27:45,259 --> 00:27:42,720

black right there click boom download

501  
00:27:48,889 --> 00:27:45,269  
you can do the same thing over at the

502  
00:27:50,690 --> 00:27:48,899  
Google store download your software head

503  
00:27:53,180 --> 00:27:50,700  
over to libsyn two dollars a month get

504  
00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:53,190  
your account done two dollars a month

505  
00:28:01,159 --> 00:27:56,100  
and you've got archive somebody sent me

506  
00:28:04,580 --> 00:28:01,169  
an email last week and in the email it

507  
00:28:06,769 --> 00:28:04,590  
said I don't know it can't be right but

508  
00:28:09,799 --> 00:28:06,779  
the email said something like you know

509  
00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:09,809  
it would take 15 years to watch

510  
00:28:14,629 --> 00:28:12,480  
everything in your archive and I stopped

511  
00:28:16,369 --> 00:28:14,639  
it stopped and thought about that was I

512  
00:28:18,560 --> 00:28:16,379  
have 15 years that's a long time and

513  
00:28:22,249 --> 00:28:18,570

that just realized we've only been on

514

00:28:25,639 --> 00:28:22,259

the air for four right this fourth year

515

00:28:30,349 --> 00:28:25,649

fifth year it can't be fifteen but I

516

00:28:31,879 --> 00:28:30,359

suppose if you did one a week yeah yeah

517

00:28:34,629 --> 00:28:31,889

that will be twelve year if you did it

518

00:28:38,359 --> 00:28:34,639

once a week it would be twelve years of

519

00:28:40,190 --> 00:28:38,369

shows and you get all of that for just

520

00:28:42,229 --> 00:28:40,200

two dollars a month okay and you can

521

00:28:45,129 --> 00:28:42,239

also become a fade or not if you go over

522

00:28:48,619 --> 00:28:45,139

to our membership section on our site

523

00:28:50,690 --> 00:28:48,629

you can do whatever you want you can you

524

00:28:52,730 --> 00:28:50,700

can just become a fade or not no charge

525

00:28:56,390 --> 00:28:52,740

right and get the bunker cam on Thursday

526  
00:28:58,370 --> 00:28:56,400  
nights and an email to me and all kinds

527  
00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,380  
of stuff you can go all the way up and

528  
00:29:03,200 --> 00:29:00,240  
do whatever you want commercial free

529  
00:29:05,540 --> 00:29:03,210  
downloadable archives you can get

530  
00:29:07,280 --> 00:29:05,550  
autographed hats and t-shirts and and

531  
00:29:09,020 --> 00:29:07,290  
all of that fun stuff become a fade or

532  
00:29:12,050 --> 00:29:09,030  
not today help support the show and

533  
00:29:14,480 --> 00:29:12,060  
while you are over Allen our website

534  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:14,490  
don't forget to visit all of our

535  
00:29:20,360 --> 00:29:17,520  
sponsors this is Christmas

536  
00:29:22,160 --> 00:29:20,370  
it's December so you have the

537  
00:29:24,890 --> 00:29:22,170  
opportunity here with all of our

538  
00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:24,900

sponsors to get the gifts that keep on

539

00:29:30,260 --> 00:29:28,200

giving life changed t right

540

00:29:32,660 --> 00:29:30,270

think about that River Moon coffee

541

00:29:34,760 --> 00:29:32,670

wouldn't you just I know you know

542

00:29:38,600 --> 00:29:34,770

somebody that would love to get some

543

00:29:42,590 --> 00:29:38,610

fade to black blend on Christmas new

544

00:29:45,920 --> 00:29:42,600

Pharma get somebody some relief right

545

00:29:48,410 --> 00:29:45,930

the foundation that drops that's what I

546

00:29:53,920 --> 00:29:48,420

do I do the drops from new Pharma that's

547

00:29:58,040 --> 00:29:53,930

a great gift the new manna food storage

548

00:30:01,340 --> 00:29:58,050

give food to somebody emergency food

549

00:30:02,960 --> 00:30:01,350

supplies go to new man \$100 Christmas

550

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:02,970

gift and you are gonna get an

551  
00:30:08,750 --> 00:30:05,760  
autographed faded black t-shirt think

552  
00:30:11,420 --> 00:30:08,760  
about that barring optics you know

553  
00:30:14,120 --> 00:30:11,430  
somebody that wants night vision it's

554  
00:30:16,370 --> 00:30:14,130  
Christmas go visit all of our sponsors

555  
00:30:22,370 --> 00:30:16,380  
and get those Christmas gifts the cool

556  
00:30:24,890 --> 00:30:22,380  
ones and if you want to if t-shirts and

557  
00:30:27,020 --> 00:30:24,900  
all of that from the fade to black

558  
00:30:29,480 --> 00:30:27,030  
website I think you can also gift a

559  
00:30:33,440 --> 00:30:29,490  
subscription right you can do that too

560  
00:30:35,660 --> 00:30:33,450  
as well over on our membership area okay

561  
00:30:37,490 --> 00:30:35,670  
let's get this show crackin Linda is

562  
00:30:41,060 --> 00:30:37,500  
gonna be here in just a second I do want

563  
00:30:42,430 --> 00:30:41,070

to say happy birthday to today Little

564

00:30:52,220 --> 00:30:42,440

Richard

565

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:52,230

Naomi says 766 episode by three hours

566

00:31:00,080 --> 00:30:54,600

two thousand two hundred ninety eight

567

00:31:02,930 --> 00:31:00,090

hours that is 95.7 five days yeah 24

568

00:31:12,740 --> 00:31:06,200

could you imagine that 24 hours a day

569

00:31:15,140 --> 00:31:12,750

for 90 96 days that's uh I think they

570

00:31:16,790 --> 00:31:15,150

deemed that illegal that's some kind of

571

00:31:20,090 --> 00:31:16,800

illegal torture that's like

572

00:31:21,140 --> 00:31:20,100

waterboarding forcing somebody dead

573

00:31:24,500 --> 00:31:21,150

listen to fade to black

574

00:31:29,900 --> 00:31:24,510

24 hours a day Little Richard today is

575

00:31:35,060 --> 00:31:29,910

85 on the state history OTD 1945 it went

576  
00:31:37,940 --> 00:31:35,070  
down because at 2:10 p.m. five US Navy

577  
00:31:41,920 --> 00:31:37,950  
Avenger torpedo bombers comprising

578  
00:31:44,120 --> 00:31:41,930  
flight 19 take off from Fort Lauderdale

579  
00:31:46,250 --> 00:31:44,130  
Naval Air Station in Florida on a

580  
00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:46,260  
routine three-hour training mission

581  
00:31:51,470 --> 00:31:50,460  
flight 19 never returned it was lost

582  
00:31:57,440 --> 00:31:51,480  
forever

583  
00:32:01,310 --> 00:31:57,450  
in the Bermuda Triangle thater fact some

584  
00:32:05,600 --> 00:32:01,320  
embedded Fader fact the world's most

585  
00:32:10,510 --> 00:32:05,610  
expensive phone number was auctioned in

586  
00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:10,520  
Qatar that phone number was six six six

587  
00:32:25,100 --> 00:32:18,960  
six six six six and it sold for 1.75

588  
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:25,110

million dollars in 2006 that my friends

589

00:32:37,510 --> 00:32:29,760

is a fader fact ah man think about that

590

00:32:40,700 --> 00:32:37,520

6 6 6 6 6 2 million dot

591

00:32:44,210 --> 00:32:40,710

Qatar 2 as well that's the crazy thing

592

00:32:46,790 --> 00:32:44,220

the previous record-holder before that

593

00:32:52,010 --> 00:32:46,800

was sold in Beijing that number was ate

594

00:32:55,610 --> 00:32:52,020

ate ate ate ate ate ate ate 270,000

595

00:32:58,010 --> 00:32:55,620

dollars I can kind of see that I can

596

00:33:01,700 --> 00:32:58,020

kind of ate ate ate ate ate ate ate ate

597

00:33:03,890 --> 00:33:01,710

ate ate alright 800 number I guess for

598

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:03,900

your corporation easy enough to remember

599

00:33:10,930 --> 00:33:07,440

ate ate ate ate ate ate ate 80 88 88

600

00:33:14,530 --> 00:33:10,940

right whatever but six six

601  
00:33:17,500 --> 00:33:14,540  
six six six six six for almost two

602  
00:33:18,850 --> 00:33:17,510  
million dollars who's got that number

603  
00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:18,860  
and it's in Qatar

604  
00:33:25,150 --> 00:33:22,640  
you could probably dial that number what

605  
00:33:27,610 --> 00:33:25,160  
is you know what let's think about this

606  
00:33:32,620 --> 00:33:27,620  
for a second let's think about this

607  
00:33:34,690 --> 00:33:32,630  
what is Qatar's country code get the

608  
00:33:37,240 --> 00:33:34,700  
country code you can dial that phone

609  
00:33:44,340 --> 00:33:37,250  
number that means somebody will pick it

610  
00:33:47,620 --> 00:33:44,350  
up in Qatar should we do that I can

611  
00:33:51,460 --> 00:33:47,630  
this is fade to black I'm your old Jimmy

612  
00:33:54,520 --> 00:33:51,470  
dirt tonight Linda Moulton Howe is here

613  
00:33:59,680 --> 00:33:54,530

we're gonna do a nice calm cool and

614

00:34:02,320 --> 00:33:59,690

collected 2017 wrap-up show we're gonna

615

00:34:04,210 --> 00:34:02,330

look forward to 2018 she's got all kind

616

00:34:07,930 --> 00:34:04,220

I don't know I don't want to know that

617

00:34:10,060 --> 00:34:07,940

six six six six person now we're gonna

618

00:34:13,000 --> 00:34:10,070

talk about the booms all around the

619

00:34:15,490 --> 00:34:13,010

world there's more to that story than

620

00:34:17,890 --> 00:34:15,500

just the noise we're gonna do all that

621

00:34:19,720 --> 00:34:17,900

and much more tonight Linda Moulton Howe

622

00:34:22,270 --> 00:34:19,730

I'm your host Jimmy church and the

623

00:34:25,630 --> 00:34:22,280

GameChanger Network and Katie RA the

624

00:34:25,979 --> 00:34:25,640

planet this is fade to black stay with

625

00:34:50,740 --> 00:34:25,989

us

626  
00:34:57,130 --> 00:34:53,750  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

627  
00:35:04,210 --> 00:35:00,110  
fade to black will now pause for a tan

628  
00:35:11,360 --> 00:35:04,220  
identification the stationer talks that

629  
00:35:14,030 --> 00:35:11,370  
kg are a radio when you take the beans

630  
00:35:16,580 --> 00:35:14,040  
from Central America with dashes of

631  
00:35:18,980 --> 00:35:16,590  
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

632  
00:35:21,830 --> 00:35:18,990  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

633  
00:35:24,980 --> 00:35:21,840  
black you create the ultimate brew of

634  
00:35:28,760 --> 00:35:24,990  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

635  
00:35:31,340 --> 00:35:28,770  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

636  
00:35:34,340 --> 00:35:31,350  
moons darkest customized roast was

637  
00:35:37,370 --> 00:35:34,350  
created for the love of fade to black

638  
00:35:40,040 --> 00:35:37,380

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

639

00:35:43,610 --> 00:35:40,050

smoking the beans is in every sip of

640

00:35:46,610 --> 00:35:43,620

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

641

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,620

coffee dog deep with distinct

642

00:35:51,650 --> 00:35:48,480

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

643

00:35:54,080 --> 00:35:51,660

like the bunker leaning further into the

644

00:35:57,350 --> 00:35:54,090

darkness of the roast is fade to black

645

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:57,360

blend from river moon coffee just click

646

00:36:02,360 --> 00:35:59,040

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

647

00:36:07,240 --> 00:36:02,370

and use the promo code F to B blend for

648

00:36:10,640 --> 00:36:07,250

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

649

00:36:13,160 --> 00:36:10,650

so are you tired of being tired well

650

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:13,170

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

651

00:36:17,180 --> 00:36:14,640

Lisa here to tell you about this

652

00:36:19,070 --> 00:36:17,190

all-natural all organic tea I've been

653

00:36:20,090 --> 00:36:19,080

drinking that has had great results for

654

00:36:23,000 --> 00:36:20,100

over 20 years

655

00:36:24,830 --> 00:36:23,010

it's called life changed tea and it's

656

00:36:27,470 --> 00:36:24,840

specially formulated to help detoxify

657

00:36:30,170 --> 00:36:27,480

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

658

00:36:31,550 --> 00:36:30,180

blood all at once the colon is one of

659

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,560

the most ignored organs in the human

660

00:36:36,140 --> 00:36:34,320

body the faster that waste is eliminated

661

00:36:38,120 --> 00:36:36,150

from the body the less time that way

662

00:36:40,100 --> 00:36:38,130

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

663

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,110

to our bloodstream this tea helps

664

00:36:43,850 --> 00:36:42,000

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

665

00:36:46,940 --> 00:36:43,860

intruders from our entire digestive

666

00:36:49,250 --> 00:36:46,950

system and get this weight loss can be a

667

00:36:51,470 --> 00:36:49,260

side effect and with continued use of

668

00:36:53,870 --> 00:36:51,480

the tea you can experience clearer

669

00:36:56,570 --> 00:36:53,880

healthier younger looking skin increased

670

00:36:57,950 --> 00:36:56,580

energy and a happier outlook on life so

671

00:36:59,960 --> 00:36:57,960

if you're tired of being tired

672

00:37:03,859 --> 00:36:59,970

get the life change tea

673

00:37:06,500 --> 00:37:03,869

at get the t.com that's get the t.com

674

00:37:12,170 --> 00:37:06,510

and like me you'll be glad you did nine

675

00:37:12,770 --> 00:37:12,180

out of ten geneticists agreed fade to

676  
00:37:18,170 --> 00:37:12,780  
black

677  
00:37:21,550 --> 00:37:18,180  
is not your father's radio show on the

678  
00:37:28,880 --> 00:37:21,560  
game changer of radio network and kgr a

679  
00:37:30,530 --> 00:37:28,890  
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

680  
00:37:32,690 --> 00:37:30,540  
hotel accommodations to the biggest

681  
00:37:34,910 --> 00:37:32,700  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

682  
00:37:36,920 --> 00:37:34,920  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

683  
00:37:40,280 --> 00:37:36,930  
cruises and private dinners with your

684  
00:37:42,920 --> 00:37:40,290  
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

685  
00:37:45,050 --> 00:37:42,930  
to have it kg are a radio.com for your

686  
00:37:47,210 --> 00:37:45,060  
chance to win big this summer your

687  
00:37:52,680 --> 00:37:47,220  
contact for the best alternative talk

688  
00:37:57,280 --> 00:37:54,480

[Music]

689

00:37:58,900 --> 00:37:57,290

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

690

00:38:04,660 --> 00:37:58,910

you're listening to Jimmy Church

691

00:38:11,140 --> 00:38:04,670

radio.com comments and we're listening

692

00:38:21,870 --> 00:38:16,770

[Music]

693

00:38:28,029 --> 00:38:26,140

all right welcome back fade to black the

694

00:38:32,829 --> 00:38:28,039

segment of fade to black is proudly

695

00:38:34,599 --> 00:38:32,839

brought to you by life change T starting

696

00:38:36,700 --> 00:38:34,609

with their super strength team we use

697

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,710

life change t products every day around

698

00:38:42,160 --> 00:38:39,920

here including Coral Sea GI Joe pine

699

00:38:46,029 --> 00:38:42,170

bark and Moringa drops we do it all

700

00:38:48,220 --> 00:38:46,039

change your life go to life change T

701  
00:38:50,260 --> 00:38:48,230  
right now click on the banners over to

702  
00:38:54,250 --> 00:38:50,270  
maturity accom use the promo code fader

703  
00:38:57,970 --> 00:38:54,260  
you're gonna get free shipping our guest

704  
00:38:59,920 --> 00:38:57,980  
tonight Linda Moulton Howe always loved

705  
00:39:03,579 --> 00:38:59,930  
it when she's on the show and and we

706  
00:39:06,130 --> 00:39:03,589  
always seem to you know do this at this

707  
00:39:08,620 --> 00:39:06,140  
time of year with Linda too as well and

708  
00:39:10,299 --> 00:39:08,630  
she's a graduate of Stanford University

709  
00:39:13,120 --> 00:39:10,309  
with a master's degree in communication

710  
00:39:14,770 --> 00:39:13,130  
she has devoted her documentary film

711  
00:39:16,210 --> 00:39:14,780  
television radio and writing and

712  
00:39:18,609 --> 00:39:16,220  
reporting career to productions

713  
00:39:21,250 --> 00:39:18,619

concerning science medicine and the

714

00:39:22,779 --> 00:39:21,260

environment miss Howe has received local

715

00:39:25,150 --> 00:39:22,789

national and international awards

716

00:39:27,819 --> 00:39:25,160

including three regional Emmys at

717

00:39:30,460 --> 00:39:27,829

national Emmy nomination and a station

718

00:39:33,339 --> 00:39:30,470

Peabody Award she produces reports and

719

00:39:34,809 --> 00:39:33,349

edits earth files.com you need to start

720

00:39:36,640 --> 00:39:34,819

off your day every day over there at

721

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:36,650

Earth files she has her own radio

722

00:39:43,470 --> 00:39:39,440

program with John Burroughs with us over

723

00:39:46,349 --> 00:39:43,480

on Katie RA she's on coast to coast am

724

00:39:49,599 --> 00:39:46,359

every single month with George Noory

725

00:39:52,329 --> 00:39:49,609

ancient aliens of course since its first

726

00:39:54,849 --> 00:39:52,339

season and and I love doing this so I

727

00:39:56,680 --> 00:39:54,859

need to take a deep breath she's

728

00:39:58,990 --> 00:39:56,690

traveled to Venezuela Peru Brazil

729

00:40:01,329 --> 00:39:59,000

England Norway France Switzerland the

730

00:40:03,579 --> 00:40:01,339

Netherlands Yugoslavia Turkey Ethiopia

731

00:40:07,089 --> 00:40:03,589

Kenya Egypt Australia Japan Canada

732

00:40:09,730 --> 00:40:07,099

Mexico the Yucatan and Puerto Rico for

733

00:40:11,440 --> 00:40:09,740

research and productions in addition to

734

00:40:14,769 --> 00:40:11,450

all of her research on earth files by

735

00:40:16,599 --> 00:40:14,779

the way she now has a new series on Gaia

736

00:40:19,630 --> 00:40:16,609

and it's called truth hunters and it's

737

00:40:22,480 --> 00:40:19,640

amazing you need to go and check that

738

00:40:24,549 --> 00:40:22,490

out and tonight we're gonna take a look

739

00:40:26,980 --> 00:40:24,559

at the events of 2017 her latest

740

00:40:30,730 --> 00:40:26,990

research and of course we'll take a look

741

00:40:32,710 --> 00:40:30,740

at 2018 I would love to welcome back to

742

00:40:35,040 --> 00:40:32,720

fade to black the one and only

743

00:40:38,589 --> 00:40:35,050

Linda Moulton Howe Linda good evening Oh

744

00:40:43,000 --> 00:40:38,599

Thank You Jimmy very much and my

745

00:40:46,120 --> 00:40:43,010

blessings to you and to everybody in the

746

00:40:48,430 --> 00:40:46,130

Los Angeles Ventura County area because

747

00:40:50,170 --> 00:40:48,440

I've been trying to keep track of what

748

00:40:53,230 --> 00:40:50,180

has been happening on this fire and

749

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,240

tonight the mayor of Los Angeles even is

750

00:40:57,580 --> 00:40:55,760

concerned because in addition to what

751  
00:40:59,770 --> 00:40:57,590  
has been happening in Ventura where you

752  
00:41:03,040 --> 00:40:59,780  
are in Los Angeles they have at least

753  
00:41:06,339 --> 00:41:03,050  
500 firefighters it saw a fire go from

754  
00:41:10,089 --> 00:41:06,349  
four thousand acres to 11,000 in just a

755  
00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:10,099  
few hours and that the 50,000 acres

756  
00:41:16,900 --> 00:41:13,040  
where you are that has been covered 78

757  
00:41:19,810 --> 00:41:16,910  
square miles it grew from nothing to

758  
00:41:22,500 --> 00:41:19,820  
this blaze that has taken out 78 square

759  
00:41:25,900 --> 00:41:22,510  
miles in 19 hours yes

760  
00:41:28,560 --> 00:41:25,910  
this is like dry kindling that's

761  
00:41:31,870 --> 00:41:28,570  
exploding yes and actually it's the

762  
00:41:34,359 --> 00:41:31,880  
opposite we're not in Ventura were where

763  
00:41:37,300 --> 00:41:34,369

the mayor has been all day we're at the

764

00:41:40,210 --> 00:41:37,310

the the photographs that I sent you were

765

00:41:42,570 --> 00:41:40,220

were at that 11,000 acre fire right here

766

00:41:46,930 --> 00:41:42,580

in Los Angeles yeah we're in Burbank and

767

00:41:49,300 --> 00:41:46,940

yeah and it now this is what this is

768

00:41:52,000 --> 00:41:49,310

what the audience doesn't know Linda

769

00:41:55,540 --> 00:41:52,010

that you and I at the crack of dawn this

770

00:41:57,130 --> 00:41:55,550

morning you know got on the phone to

771

00:42:00,910 --> 00:41:57,140

discuss the show tonight and I said

772

00:42:04,839 --> 00:42:00,920

Linda I need to tell you what's going on

773

00:42:07,210 --> 00:42:04,849

right and yeah and I I didn't know read

774

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:07,220

and I slept through the night you know

775

00:42:11,680 --> 00:42:09,200

the power was going on and off and

776

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:11,690

things were getting crazy but we woke up

777

00:42:17,890 --> 00:42:15,920

this morning to it's a war zone it's a

778

00:42:21,250 --> 00:42:17,900

war that's the only way I can describe

779

00:42:25,440 --> 00:42:21,260

it it is completely out of control

780

00:42:27,820 --> 00:42:25,450

we are safe that's that's the good news

781

00:42:33,849 --> 00:42:27,830

you know the morning is gonna bring what

782

00:42:35,470 --> 00:42:33,859

it brings but right now were okay okay

783

00:42:38,170 --> 00:42:35,480

so that's that's the main thing the

784

00:42:40,990 --> 00:42:38,180

family's safe the house is cool were in

785

00:42:44,500 --> 00:42:41,000

the bunker we have food we have water we

786

00:42:45,350 --> 00:42:44,510

have flashlights backup power and we

787

00:42:48,620 --> 00:42:45,360

have you

788

00:42:51,320 --> 00:42:48,630

and here we go so well thanks I'm glad

789

00:42:53,690 --> 00:42:51,330

to hear that because by this afternoon

790

00:42:56,210 --> 00:42:53,700

Governor Jerry Brown had declared a

791

00:42:58,900 --> 00:42:56,220

state of emergency in Ventura County and

792

00:43:01,490 --> 00:42:58,910

he had over a thousand firefighters

793

00:43:04,130 --> 00:43:01,500

battling at what's known now is the

794

00:43:07,730 --> 00:43:04,140

Thomas fire northwest of Los Angeles and

795

00:43:10,010 --> 00:43:07,740

Governor Brown said on television quote

796

00:43:12,530 --> 00:43:10,020

this fire is very dangerous and

797

00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,540

spreading rapidly and it is critical

798

00:43:17,900 --> 00:43:14,640

that residents stay ready to evacuate

799

00:43:21,470 --> 00:43:17,910

immediately if told to do so and already

800

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:21,480

tonight at least 27,000 people have

801  
00:43:28,100 --> 00:43:24,720  
evacuated and this is this is the crazy

802  
00:43:30,670 --> 00:43:28,110  
thing Linda wrap wrap your mind around

803  
00:43:34,030 --> 00:43:30,680  
this you know your scientific mind

804  
00:43:37,310 --> 00:43:34,040  
everything is zero percent contained

805  
00:43:40,490 --> 00:43:37,320  
that's it there's no containment here

806  
00:43:43,100 --> 00:43:40,500  
right and it's what I met when I said

807  
00:43:51,860 --> 00:43:43,110  
it's like kindling and if you go back

808  
00:43:55,760 --> 00:43:51,870  
into this year of 2017 that in the what

809  
00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:55,770  
would have been July and August but

810  
00:44:01,160 --> 00:43:59,520  
there were I'm just getting my notes to

811  
00:44:06,560 --> 00:44:01,170  
make sure I give the temperatures right

812  
00:44:10,220 --> 00:44:06,570  
right there were days and days in July

813  
00:44:13,370 --> 00:44:10,230

of near 100 degree Fahrenheit over and

814

00:44:16,190 --> 00:44:13,380

over and over that severely was drying

815

00:44:19,580 --> 00:44:16,200

out the Mountain West and then from

816

00:44:22,400 --> 00:44:19,590

there it moved to the northwest and the

817

00:44:25,340 --> 00:44:22,410

Pacific Northwest and they had remembers

818

00:44:27,650 --> 00:44:25,350

those just unrelenting high also near

819

00:44:29,720 --> 00:44:27,660

100 degrees Fahrenheit temperatures

820

00:44:32,480 --> 00:44:29,730

which was very unusual for the Pacific

821

00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:32,490

Northwest and then by the second week in

822

00:44:39,290 --> 00:44:35,400

October of 2017 in Sonoma County north

823

00:44:42,890 --> 00:44:39,300

of San Francisco 22 people died 200 were

824

00:44:45,770 --> 00:44:42,900

reported missing 3,000 homes plus were

825

00:44:49,300 --> 00:44:45,780

destroyed and Santa Rosa's wine country

826

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:49,310

has now suffered 1.2 billion dollars in

827

00:44:57,650 --> 00:44:54,000

damages and now we can add the still

828

00:44:59,150 --> 00:44:57,660

unresolved evolving horror that is

829

00:45:01,700 --> 00:44:59,160

happening in Ventura and

830

00:45:03,890 --> 00:45:01,710

that fire in Los Angeles and when you

831

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:03,900

say why why is this happening it is

832

00:45:10,880 --> 00:45:08,640

because we are in a state of what is

833

00:45:13,940 --> 00:45:10,890

called global warming in the

834

00:45:16,310 --> 00:45:13,950

relationship to that and that there have

835

00:45:19,490 --> 00:45:16,320

been science reports just in the last

836

00:45:21,140 --> 00:45:19,500

couple of weeks one of them that in the

837

00:45:23,120 --> 00:45:21,150

Proceedings of the National Academy of

838

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,130

Sciences you can't get more credible

839

00:45:28,820 --> 00:45:25,680

than that with about global warming is

840

00:45:31,940 --> 00:45:28,830

already having an effect on wildfires in

841

00:45:35,570 --> 00:45:31,950

a lot of places and they expect that it

842

00:45:39,290 --> 00:45:35,580

will become worse and worse and that the

843

00:45:42,140 --> 00:45:39,300

there is a group that is at the

844

00:45:44,990 --> 00:45:42,150

University of Idaho and they have also

845

00:45:48,830 --> 00:45:45,000

been reporting and they said in the last

846

00:45:52,400 --> 00:45:48,840

60 to 90 days that this is broken

847

00:45:55,280 --> 00:45:52,410

records in terms of warrants we had in

848

00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:55,290

the Albuquerque Journal today on the

849

00:46:02,060 --> 00:45:59,280

front page it was November was the

850

00:46:04,640 --> 00:46:02,070

warmest on record for Albuquerque New

851  
00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:04,650  
Mexico the warmest and this is what as

852  
00:46:10,490 --> 00:46:07,200  
you go through and if you do Google's on

853  
00:46:13,610 --> 00:46:10,500  
why are there wildfires what is

854  
00:46:16,220 --> 00:46:13,620  
happening it is science paper after

855  
00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,230  
science paper and commentary about

856  
00:46:22,370 --> 00:46:18,960  
excessive heat that we have been getting

857  
00:46:26,990 --> 00:46:22,380  
in longer periods and even if there was

858  
00:46:30,890 --> 00:46:27,000  
a lot of rain in 2016 which there was it

859  
00:46:33,100 --> 00:46:30,900  
gets dried out so quickly when you get

860  
00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:33,110  
sustained temperatures in the 90s

861  
00:46:40,040 --> 00:46:36,720  
approaching a hundred and right now if

862  
00:46:43,070 --> 00:46:40,050  
we don't get a lot of rain coming out of

863  
00:46:46,820 --> 00:46:43,080

this winter into the spring Jimmy I

864

00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:46,830

cannot imagine what the West Coast of

865

00:46:51,730 --> 00:46:49,020

the United States would be like as we

866

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:51,740

get into summer and fall of 2018 and

867

00:46:58,940 --> 00:46:55,200

this is something that I think we have

868

00:47:02,270 --> 00:46:58,950

to just stand up and face that we have

869

00:47:04,940 --> 00:47:02,280

turned some kind of a corner in the

870

00:47:08,840 --> 00:47:04,950

climate and what is going to continue to

871

00:47:11,810 --> 00:47:08,850

happen and that that means that humans

872

00:47:13,070 --> 00:47:11,820

and political systems everywhere up and

873

00:47:15,290 --> 00:47:13,080

down the west coast

874

00:47:19,330 --> 00:47:15,300

are now going to have to start thinking

875

00:47:22,700 --> 00:47:19,340

in terms of what to do to reduce the

876

00:47:25,520 --> 00:47:22,710

ability for fire to start and spread

877

00:47:27,830 --> 00:47:25,530

where there's populations just like on

878

00:47:29,360 --> 00:47:27,840

the East Coast and in Florida they're

879

00:47:32,300 --> 00:47:29,370

going to have to cope with the new

880

00:47:36,320 --> 00:47:32,310

reality that they're going to continue

881

00:47:39,560 --> 00:47:36,330

to be flooded and Miami is already being

882

00:47:41,900 --> 00:47:39,570

flooded for so many weeks out of each

883

00:47:43,850 --> 00:47:41,910

year so you've got two coasts with two

884

00:47:47,060 --> 00:47:43,860

different problems but it's all related

885

00:47:50,090 --> 00:47:47,070

to global warming isn't it amazing how

886

00:47:53,540 --> 00:47:50,100

do you remember in your journalistic

887

00:47:56,120 --> 00:47:53,550

career do you ever remember weather

888

00:48:00,020 --> 00:47:56,130

dominating the headlines like it has

889

00:48:04,190 --> 00:48:00,030

over the last six months no and if you

890

00:48:07,130 --> 00:48:04,200

go to like the Atlanta Atlanta canned

891

00:48:08,990 --> 00:48:07,140

the New York Times and some of the heavy

892

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:09,000

hitters in journalism they have been

893

00:48:14,810 --> 00:48:12,720

doing reports about why and what are the

894

00:48:18,320 --> 00:48:14,820

worries and where are we headed and

895

00:48:21,050 --> 00:48:18,330

they're in the Proceedings of the

896

00:48:23,420 --> 00:48:21,060

National Academy of Sciences they are

897

00:48:28,820 --> 00:48:23,430

basically underscoring that we are

898

00:48:31,370 --> 00:48:28,830

dealing with a human cause increase in

899

00:48:35,090 --> 00:48:31,380

global warming and when people argue

900

00:48:37,610 --> 00:48:35,100

well up and down throughout the ages in

901  
00:48:40,100 --> 00:48:37,620  
the centuries the planet has been warm

902  
00:48:43,280 --> 00:48:40,110  
the planet has been cold three or four

903  
00:48:46,010 --> 00:48:43,290  
times it's been an icy snowball but

904  
00:48:50,060 --> 00:48:46,020  
here's the point that is left out in

905  
00:48:53,660 --> 00:48:50,070  
those arguments there is no time in the

906  
00:48:57,110 --> 00:48:53,670  
record of this planet where we have gone

907  
00:48:59,870 --> 00:48:57,120  
up in temperature rise within one

908  
00:49:02,270 --> 00:48:59,880  
century at the rate and the rapidity and

909  
00:49:04,250 --> 00:49:02,280  
it's related at the same time the

910  
00:49:06,410 --> 00:49:04,260  
parallel track it's a it's the

911  
00:49:09,140 --> 00:49:06,420  
compression of time where all this is

912  
00:49:13,310 --> 00:49:09,150  
taking place and when you look at graphs

913  
00:49:14,210 --> 00:49:13,320

in from the 20th century to the 21st

914

00:49:17,390 --> 00:49:14,220

century

915

00:49:20,780 --> 00:49:17,400

in a hundred years it's a spike Ameri

916

00:49:23,690 --> 00:49:20,790

these graphs at NOAA and NASA and other

917

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:23,700

websites that will show you how it

918

00:49:26,779 --> 00:49:24,720

spikes up

919

00:49:29,900 --> 00:49:26,789

it's the rapidity we're doing

920

00:49:33,799 --> 00:49:29,910

this to ourselves in a very compressed

921

00:49:36,559 --> 00:49:33,809

moment in time in the earth and that is

922

00:49:39,309 --> 00:49:36,569

why it is crucial that we try to do

923

00:49:43,939 --> 00:49:39,319

something to address co2 and methane

924

00:49:46,459 --> 00:49:43,949

emissions is it is it too late you know

925

00:49:49,939 --> 00:49:46,469

have we gone too far with Mother Nature

926  
00:49:52,519 --> 00:49:49,949  
now you know pushing this that maybe we

927  
00:49:58,939 --> 00:49:52,529  
can't even reverse things what do you

928  
00:50:01,279 --> 00:49:58,949  
think well I had Kevin Trenberth from

929  
00:50:05,089 --> 00:50:01,289  
NCAR the National Center for Atmospheric

930  
00:50:08,959 --> 00:50:05,099  
Research up in Boulder on earth files

931  
00:50:10,729 --> 00:50:08,969  
and coast-to-coast just it was starting

932  
00:50:14,479 --> 00:50:10,739  
at the period of time when there were

933  
00:50:16,969 --> 00:50:14,489  
the fires that were starting to spread

934  
00:50:20,179 --> 00:50:16,979  
from Montana and Canada which by the way

935  
00:50:22,669 --> 00:50:20,189  
Canada had the worst fire season in

936  
00:50:25,640 --> 00:50:22,679  
British Columbia ever ever on record

937  
00:50:27,620 --> 00:50:25,650  
this year and so I went to Kevin

938  
00:50:30,189 --> 00:50:27,630

Trenberth and I interviewed before and

939

00:50:32,269 --> 00:50:30,199

he's one of the single most respected

940

00:50:35,539 --> 00:50:32,279

atmospheric physicists in the world

941

00:50:38,989 --> 00:50:35,549

quite literally a wonderful wonderful

942

00:50:42,949 --> 00:50:38,999

scientist and I asked him exactly that

943

00:50:50,029 --> 00:50:42,959

question and you hear he's very measured

944

00:50:53,179 --> 00:50:50,039

he's very wise he's he tries to make

945

00:50:56,089 --> 00:50:53,189

every word count in terms that he it has

946

00:50:58,749 --> 00:50:56,099

data to back up what he says but when I

947

00:51:03,469 --> 00:50:58,759

ask him that question is it too late

948

00:51:05,949 --> 00:51:03,479

there was a pause I'm what you then hear

949

00:51:10,009 --> 00:51:05,959

from him and from other scientists is

950

00:51:13,130 --> 00:51:10,019

they don't want to concede that we can't

951  
00:51:16,999 --> 00:51:13,140  
do something about it but they always

952  
00:51:21,979 --> 00:51:17,009  
say that we for the rest of this century

953  
00:51:24,679 --> 00:51:21,989  
it is going to be constant change that

954  
00:51:28,189 --> 00:51:24,689  
is going to be impacted by increasing

955  
00:51:32,120 --> 00:51:28,199  
global climate warming and that means

956  
00:51:35,779 --> 00:51:32,130  
that in a way the answer is we can't

957  
00:51:40,430 --> 00:51:35,789  
stop it at this point unless we did a

958  
00:51:42,440 --> 00:51:40,440  
huge I'm going to say we put a huge stop

959  
00:51:46,160 --> 00:51:42,450  
on co2 and methane I don't know how

960  
00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,170  
humans would ever do that but we have to

961  
00:51:51,319 --> 00:51:48,720  
start trying to take it really seriously

962  
00:51:54,200 --> 00:51:51,329  
globally and at least make an effort so

963  
00:51:57,710 --> 00:51:54,210

that it isn't going to continue to spike

964

00:52:00,349 --> 00:51:57,720

and get a thicker what's called the

965

00:52:02,960 --> 00:52:00,359

blanket of co2 and methane if the

966

00:52:05,920 --> 00:52:02,970

blanket gets thicker and thicker because

967

00:52:09,470 --> 00:52:05,930

we're not trying to restrict then the

968

00:52:11,779 --> 00:52:09,480

rate of warming where we live on the

969

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:11,789

surface of the planet it accelerates

970

00:52:18,259 --> 00:52:14,400

it's really just kind of a function of

971

00:52:21,380 --> 00:52:18,269

physics and math and it's happening and

972

00:52:23,779 --> 00:52:21,390

so the scientists would like to

973

00:52:27,499 --> 00:52:23,789

encourage everybody to feel like that we

974

00:52:31,130 --> 00:52:27,509

have still options and that instead of

975

00:52:33,410 --> 00:52:31,140

getting out of climate agreements with

976  
00:52:37,400 --> 00:52:33,420  
the world that we should be trying to

977  
00:52:40,910 --> 00:52:37,410  
lead how are we going to get a handle on

978  
00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:40,920  
having a progressive and exciting future

979  
00:52:47,539 --> 00:52:43,920  
to the end of this century while still

980  
00:52:50,359 --> 00:52:47,549  
being I guess I want to say saviors of

981  
00:52:53,599 --> 00:52:50,369  
our own selves in our own planet by

982  
00:52:55,640 --> 00:52:53,609  
taking this seriously and trying to come

983  
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:55,650  
up with ways that we could cut back co2

984  
00:53:02,480 --> 00:52:59,599  
and nothing and right now from

985  
00:53:06,319 --> 00:53:02,490  
everything that I read the people that I

986  
00:53:09,470 --> 00:53:06,329  
do interviews with it's more and more

987  
00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,480  
frustration because there are some

988  
00:53:14,930 --> 00:53:12,000

political groups in other parts of the

989

00:53:17,599 --> 00:53:14,940

world that are really trying hard and

990

00:53:21,650 --> 00:53:17,609

then there are other large countries and

991

00:53:25,759 --> 00:53:21,660

this one's included now that are not on

992

00:53:28,849 --> 00:53:25,769

they will say the same square of trying

993

00:53:32,420 --> 00:53:28,859

to get collaboration country to country

994

00:53:35,269 --> 00:53:32,430

to take this seriously and come up with

995

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,279

increasing numbers of ways that we can

996

00:53:41,120 --> 00:53:37,680

stop contributing so much the atmosphere

997

00:53:46,190 --> 00:53:41,130

and there is both the question and in a

998

00:53:49,339 --> 00:53:46,200

way a kind of mystery are we humans for

999

00:53:54,080 --> 00:53:49,349

the rest of the 21st century are we

1000

00:53:56,960 --> 00:53:54,090

going to be with kind of blinders

1001  
00:53:59,390 --> 00:53:56,970  
because we don't want the hard facts to

1002  
00:54:01,250 --> 00:53:59,400  
be real are we going to go forward to

1003  
00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:01,260  
the rest of this century in a kind of

1004  
00:54:09,110 --> 00:54:06,720  
denial where everybody says well the

1005  
00:54:11,330 --> 00:54:09,120  
United States had a period of time where

1006  
00:54:13,460 --> 00:54:11,340  
they burn coal and it's their

1007  
00:54:16,910 --> 00:54:13,470  
responsibility and now we need to burn

1008  
00:54:20,540 --> 00:54:16,920  
coal we can't do that anymore

1009  
00:54:23,240 --> 00:54:20,550  
it can't be the provincial tribal

1010  
00:54:25,940 --> 00:54:23,250  
approach to what we're doing with energy

1011  
00:54:31,390 --> 00:54:25,950  
and contributing to the atmosphere we've

1012  
00:54:34,940 --> 00:54:31,400  
got to turn into a planet sort of of one

1013  
00:54:37,100 --> 00:54:34,950

species that understand some of the

1014

00:54:41,680 --> 00:54:37,110

physics and the consequences of what we

1015

00:54:43,160 --> 00:54:41,690

do as a 7.2 billion and expanding

1016

00:54:48,410 --> 00:54:43,170

civilization

1017

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,420

instead of tribal warfare and if looking

1018

00:54:53,540 --> 00:54:50,880

over at a neighbor and saying you got to

1019

00:54:56,540 --> 00:54:53,550

burn coal so I want to burn coal we have

1020

00:54:58,580 --> 00:54:56,550

to get past that in order to survive and

1021

00:55:01,250 --> 00:54:58,590

that I think in the answer to your

1022

00:55:04,700 --> 00:55:01,260

question and it's what Kevin Trenberth

1023

00:55:10,850 --> 00:55:04,710

tried to deal with the complexities of

1024

00:55:14,000 --> 00:55:10,860

this that we are past the point of being

1025

00:55:16,580 --> 00:55:14,010

on a planet where we could live as they

1026  
00:55:19,070 --> 00:55:16,590  
did a hundred years ago without worrying

1027  
00:55:22,640 --> 00:55:19,080  
about consequences that is the big

1028  
00:55:25,460 --> 00:55:22,650  
change the consequences are now being

1029  
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:25,470  
rubbed in our face by what is happening

1030  
00:55:31,520 --> 00:55:29,040  
with wildfires and desertification and

1031  
00:55:36,560 --> 00:55:31,530  
flooding in Miami that's going to get

1032  
00:55:39,770 --> 00:55:36,570  
worse and the problems of the migrations

1033  
00:55:42,620 --> 00:55:39,780  
of humans in Bangladesh and other parts

1034  
00:55:46,010 --> 00:55:42,630  
of this world now that don't have food

1035  
00:55:49,550 --> 00:55:46,020  
and are having to move in the hundreds

1036  
00:55:51,770 --> 00:55:49,560  
of thousands that is a reality that

1037  
00:55:55,700 --> 00:55:51,780  
wasn't here a hundred years ago as well

1038  
00:55:58,130 --> 00:55:55,710

I and then I have this weird thought go

1039

00:56:00,800 --> 00:55:58,140

with me on this for a second one skull

1040

00:56:05,420 --> 00:56:00,810

with me I had this weird thought there's

1041

00:56:07,550 --> 00:56:05,430

part of me that wants to see Antarctica

1042

00:56:08,030 --> 00:56:07,560

melt so we can see what's underneath it

1043

00:56:11,630 --> 00:56:08,040

right

1044

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:11,640

they can't hide it you know what I mean

1045

00:56:19,220 --> 00:56:14,880

there's thirds there but we can't have

1046

00:56:20,660 --> 00:56:19,230

both obviously but that they are hiding

1047

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:20,670

something down there

1048

00:56:27,140 --> 00:56:24,240

and I think that they are really frantic

1049

00:56:29,360 --> 00:56:27,150

right now with the melting that is going

1050

00:56:32,360 --> 00:56:29,370

on not only napped Arctica but Greenland

1051  
00:56:34,940 --> 00:56:32,370  
and I read what was it was it in Chile

1052  
00:56:37,820 --> 00:56:34,950  
the the part of this place you're just

1053  
00:56:41,360 --> 00:56:37,830  
just cracked and fell off and I'm like

1054  
00:56:43,760 --> 00:56:41,370  
okay we're closer to them not being able

1055  
00:56:46,640 --> 00:56:43,770  
to hide anything from us but we're

1056  
00:56:47,480 --> 00:56:46,650  
getting it at a cost you know what I

1057  
00:56:51,380 --> 00:56:47,490  
mean yeah

1058  
00:56:54,440 --> 00:56:51,390  
oh yeah because we had that big Ross

1059  
00:56:57,980 --> 00:56:54,450  
glacier came off this summer that big

1060  
00:57:02,510 --> 00:56:57,990  
break right and behind it even though

1061  
00:57:04,940 --> 00:57:02,520  
this Delaware sized chunk of ice which

1062  
00:57:09,470 --> 00:57:04,950  
is apparently also melting faster than

1063  
00:57:12,590 --> 00:57:09,480

they thought behind it it was we'll call

1064

00:57:15,080 --> 00:57:12,600

it floating on the water the way you

1065

00:57:17,870 --> 00:57:15,090

would have an ice cube in a glass and

1066

00:57:20,480 --> 00:57:17,880

your water in your glass doesn't

1067

00:57:24,320 --> 00:57:20,490

overflow because the water and the ice

1068

00:57:27,170 --> 00:57:24,330

cube have a physics trade-off in that

1069

00:57:30,680 --> 00:57:27,180

volume that's inside of that glass but

1070

00:57:33,260 --> 00:57:30,690

if you take that analogy and you say

1071

00:57:37,130 --> 00:57:33,270

that behind where the Ross glacier fell

1072

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:37,140

there is a huge volume of ice that is on

1073

00:57:45,530 --> 00:57:42,480

a land it is all of that ice that is now

1074

00:57:48,860 --> 00:57:45,540

the pressure holding it back has been

1075

00:57:52,040 --> 00:57:48,870

released somewhat by the collapse of

1076  
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,050  
this big chunk of ice into the ocean and

1077  
00:57:58,160 --> 00:57:55,200  
that means that ice that is on the land

1078  
00:58:01,280 --> 00:57:58,170  
in Antarctica is going to be freer to

1079  
00:58:04,430 --> 00:58:01,290  
move forward into the ocean that's when

1080  
00:58:07,580 --> 00:58:04,440  
we start accelerating sea level rise and

1081  
00:58:10,610 --> 00:58:07,590  
the fact that the melt seems to be going

1082  
00:58:13,160 --> 00:58:10,620  
more rapidly than they expected I need

1083  
00:58:15,290 --> 00:58:13,170  
to be also addressed in this way you

1084  
00:58:18,100 --> 00:58:15,300  
will hear other people who will argue oh

1085  
00:58:21,700 --> 00:58:18,110  
well but there have been ice buildup in

1086  
00:58:24,640 --> 00:58:21,710  
Antarctica and there areas where

1087  
00:58:26,680 --> 00:58:24,650  
they've had thicker ice it's all part of

1088  
00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:26,690

the same computer programs have been

1089

00:58:32,190 --> 00:58:29,440

analyzing what would happen if we had X

1090

00:58:35,099 --> 00:58:32,200

percentage degrees increase in

1091

00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:35,109

Fahrenheit over a small period of time

1092

00:58:41,260 --> 00:58:38,240

you will get these big swings in the

1093

00:58:44,050 --> 00:58:41,270

dynamics of wind and moisture in the air

1094

00:58:47,050 --> 00:58:44,060

and that's why we can be in global

1095

00:58:50,650 --> 00:58:47,060

warming and a section of Antarctica

1096

00:58:54,640 --> 00:58:50,660

might have a buildup in ice but places

1097

00:58:58,510 --> 00:58:54,650

like where the big right rough chunk

1098

00:59:01,210 --> 00:58:58,520

fell off will be where it is melting

1099

00:59:04,030 --> 00:59:01,220

faster and it's these contradictions

1100

00:59:06,250 --> 00:59:04,040

that I think that the public in general

1101  
00:59:09,730 --> 00:59:06,260  
has a hard time accommodating because

1102  
00:59:12,460 --> 00:59:09,740  
you will hear these what seem opposites

1103  
00:59:14,290 --> 00:59:12,470  
but it's absolutely part of the computer

1104  
00:59:17,620 --> 00:59:14,300  
modeling of what happens when the

1105  
00:59:22,240 --> 00:59:17,630  
atmosphere is warming and we are getting

1106  
00:59:24,520 --> 00:59:22,250  
accelerated melt and the Arctic we are

1107  
00:59:28,329 --> 00:59:24,530  
at a point where the Arctic has melted

1108  
00:59:30,670 --> 00:59:28,339  
so much and continues each year to have

1109  
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:30,680  
as much or more melt than the year

1110  
00:59:36,280 --> 00:59:33,680  
before and I already there have been

1111  
00:59:37,960 --> 00:59:36,290  
some headlines about Russia and some

1112  
00:59:40,930 --> 00:59:37,970  
other countries that are looking to

1113  
00:59:42,570 --> 00:59:40,940

doing permanent trade areas in the

1114

00:59:45,450 --> 00:59:42,580

Arctic and so we're getting into

1115

00:59:48,370 --> 00:59:45,460

geopolitical potential of geopolitical

1116

00:59:51,760 --> 00:59:48,380

territorial conflicts just about things

1117

00:59:54,310 --> 00:59:51,770

like sea lanes where places like art the

1118

00:59:57,579 --> 00:59:54,320

Arctic are opening up as they've never

1119

01:00:00,160 --> 00:59:57,589

never been in human history this is the

1120

01:00:02,079 --> 01:00:00,170

reality that we're in nothing is going

1121

01:00:04,990 --> 01:00:02,089

to go back like they say you can't go

1122

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:05,000

home again we're on a planet now that is

1123

01:00:10,720 --> 01:00:08,480

making a big change and it isn't going

1124

01:00:14,380 --> 01:00:10,730

to be like it was a hundred years ago

1125

01:00:16,930 --> 01:00:14,390

for maybe never but at least for a very

1126

01:00:18,130 --> 01:00:16,940

long time do you think we're going to

1127

01:00:20,320 --> 01:00:18,140

head towards a break here in four

1128

01:00:23,560 --> 01:00:20,330

minutes Linda but do you think that all

1129

01:00:24,970 --> 01:00:23,570

of this has something to do while

1130

01:00:26,620 --> 01:00:24,980

everything is connected when it comes to

1131

01:00:29,980 --> 01:00:26,630

mother nature and planet Earth for sure

1132

01:00:32,170 --> 01:00:29,990

but the the migrations of the monarch

1133

01:00:35,200 --> 01:00:32,180

butterflies and the bees and the bee

1134

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:35,210

population which are critic

1135

01:00:41,860 --> 01:00:39,680

two of our seasons and our growth in our

1136

01:00:44,590 --> 01:00:41,870

plants and fruits and vegetable and

1137

01:00:46,390 --> 01:00:44,600

everything else it's all connected do

1138

01:00:52,210 --> 01:00:46,400

you think that that has anything to do

1139

01:00:54,280 --> 01:00:52,220

with global warming well the problems

1140

01:00:58,030 --> 01:00:54,290

with the migration of the butterflies

1141

01:01:02,610 --> 01:00:58,040

there's two or three pronged the overuse

1142

01:01:06,850 --> 01:01:02,620

of insecticides in the United States

1143

01:01:09,870 --> 01:01:06,860

combined with changes in temperatures

1144

01:01:12,310 --> 01:01:09,880

that come at the wrong times are are

1145

01:01:14,110 --> 01:01:12,320

incompatible with what have been the

1146

01:01:16,600 --> 01:01:14,120

centuries long migration of those

1147

01:01:19,690 --> 01:01:16,610

beautiful butterflies if they get caught

1148

01:01:22,780 --> 01:01:19,700

where it's warm and then it goes cold

1149

01:01:27,100 --> 01:01:22,790

suddenly which has been the dynamics are

1150

01:01:32,170 --> 01:01:27,110

swinging more than they go from cold to

1151

01:01:34,750 --> 01:01:32,180

hot and these kinds of swings and

1152

01:01:36,430 --> 01:01:34,760

dynamics can end up trapping something

1153

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:36,440

like hundreds of thousands of

1154

01:01:40,960 --> 01:01:38,000

butterflies trying to get from the

1155

01:01:44,050 --> 01:01:40,970

United States down south and the

1156

01:01:47,800 --> 01:01:44,060

pesticides would they need to eat

1157

01:01:49,870 --> 01:01:47,810

milkweed and in many places milkweed is

1158

01:01:53,440 --> 01:01:49,880

decimated and that means that there is

1159

01:01:56,350 --> 01:01:53,450

no food for the butterflies and that

1160

01:01:59,140 --> 01:01:56,360

goes to pesticides that we have several

1161

01:02:01,570 --> 01:01:59,150

problems now one of the things that's

1162

01:02:04,780 --> 01:02:01,580

been very interesting to me as I started

1163

01:02:06,070 --> 01:02:04,790

getting a lot of emails probably at

1164

01:02:09,310 --> 01:02:06,080

least a year ago

1165

01:02:11,650 --> 01:02:09,320

but the theme kept coming it was

1166

01:02:13,720 --> 01:02:11,660

persistent and the number of emails have

1167

01:02:16,930 --> 01:02:13,730

increased where people have been writing

1168

01:02:19,870 --> 01:02:16,940

to me from everywhere Europe and Middle

1169

01:02:22,890 --> 01:02:19,880

Eastern Europe and Canada the United

1170

01:02:26,560 --> 01:02:22,900

States Mexico a lot of places saying I

1171

01:02:29,080 --> 01:02:26,570

can't see insects like I used to I used

1172

01:02:30,880 --> 01:02:29,090

to drive in a car and my windshield

1173

01:02:33,100 --> 01:02:30,890

would be covered with insects well

1174

01:02:35,620 --> 01:02:33,110

there's a German science group and they

1175

01:02:39,700 --> 01:02:35,630

have been in fact investigating and

1176

01:02:41,470 --> 01:02:39,710

finding that the numbers of insects in

1177

01:02:44,670 --> 01:02:41,480

Europe where they have been doing

1178

01:02:48,380 --> 01:02:44,680

studies in some places are down Jimmy

1179

01:02:51,650 --> 01:02:48,390

86% Wow okay

1180

01:02:55,730 --> 01:02:51,660

now what would happen literally what

1181

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:55,740

would happen if we lost the valuable

1182

01:03:03,769 --> 01:02:59,160

insects that are the food for birds and

1183

01:03:06,289 --> 01:03:03,779

they are the containment on so many

1184

01:03:09,529 --> 01:03:06,299

other kinds of scourges in the

1185

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:09,539

environment we need insects what happens

1186

01:03:13,339 --> 01:03:11,039

if they disappear well there was a

1187

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,349

scientist in Germany he was asked

1188

01:03:18,319 --> 01:03:15,599

exactly that question by one of the news

1189

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:18,329

media there and he said with

1190

01:03:25,539 --> 01:03:22,079

tongue-in-cheek I would suspect that the

1191

01:03:28,700 --> 01:03:25,549

vertebrates will go extinct before the

1192

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:28,710

insects well that's you me and

1193

01:03:34,519 --> 01:03:31,680

everything that has skeletal bones and

1194

01:03:37,359 --> 01:03:34,529

it was like he was making a wry joke

1195

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:37,369

yeah the insects are on their way out

1196

01:03:43,880 --> 01:03:40,799

and the numbers compared to what might

1197

01:03:46,849 --> 01:03:43,890

happen to humans and mammals and

1198

01:03:49,460 --> 01:03:46,859

everything that's vertebrate they we

1199

01:03:53,390 --> 01:03:49,470

might end up being extinct before the

1200

01:03:55,999 --> 01:03:53,400

insects now what we're going to have to

1201

01:03:59,359 --> 01:03:56,009

start monitoring I think more carefully

1202

01:04:01,220 --> 01:03:59,369

is as we get into 2018 I think there are

1203

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:01,230

scientists preparing those kinds of

1204

01:04:07,249 --> 01:04:05,039

investigations are there regions in the

1205

01:04:11,809 --> 01:04:07,259

United States now where there really are

1206

01:04:14,690 --> 01:04:11,819

not insects and what does that mean if

1207

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,700

it keeps expanding I think that is one

1208

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:17,039

of the environmental mysteries now and

1209

01:04:23,420 --> 01:04:20,240

it's related to changing climate and

1210

01:04:26,779 --> 01:04:23,430

pesticides again because we know it it

1211

01:04:32,210 --> 01:04:26,789

is the nicotine based pesticides that

1212

01:04:34,970 --> 01:04:32,220

had been doing in the bees from 2006 7

1213

01:04:38,660 --> 01:04:34,980

when the first terms of colony collapse

1214

01:04:42,289 --> 01:04:38,670

disorder occurred and I did an interview

1215

01:04:43,789 --> 01:04:42,299

with Dave Hackenberg in Pennsylvania he

1216

01:04:46,700 --> 01:04:43,799

was the guy who went to the University

1217

01:04:50,329 --> 01:04:46,710

of Pennsylvania and said I just lost 80%

1218

01:04:53,420 --> 01:04:50,339

of my honeybees please find out what is

1219

01:04:56,859 --> 01:04:53,430

wrong and it began there and when I did

1220

01:04:59,329 --> 01:04:56,869

an interview with him that February of

1221

01:05:01,130 --> 01:04:59,339

2007 after he had done that report the

1222

01:05:01,590 --> 01:05:01,140

University of Pennsylvania he told me

1223

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:01,600

and that

1224

01:05:07,470 --> 01:05:04,140

interview that he and other honeybee

1225

01:05:09,690 --> 01:05:07,480

growers in Pennsylvania talking among

1226

01:05:13,500 --> 01:05:09,700

themselves they were all saying the same

1227

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:13,510

thing we think it is the then-new

1228

01:05:19,920 --> 01:05:16,240

nicotine based pesticides that are

1229

01:05:23,550 --> 01:05:19,930

killing our bees and now in 2017 there

1230

01:05:26,370 --> 01:05:23,560

have been so many tests that finger the

1231

01:05:28,770 --> 01:05:26,380

nicotine based pesticides as being a

1232

01:05:31,470 --> 01:05:28,780

huge killer down to a sensitivity

1233

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:31,480

meaning you could reduce the nicotine

1234

01:05:36,360 --> 01:05:33,760

based pesticide down to something at a

1235

01:05:38,730 --> 01:05:36,370

molecular levels and it's still going to

1236

01:05:42,960 --> 01:05:38,740

have an impact on honeybees they're that

1237

01:05:45,720 --> 01:05:42,970

sensitive and Italy France parts of

1238

01:05:49,460 --> 01:05:45,730

Europe they are banning but in the

1239

01:05:52,140 --> 01:05:49,470

United States Monsanto and others are

1240

01:05:55,470 --> 01:05:52,150

persisting with nicotine based

1241

01:05:58,170 --> 01:05:55,480

pesticides that we know how are

1242

01:06:02,910 --> 01:05:58,180

devastating to honeybees and pollinators

1243

01:06:05,250 --> 01:06:02,920

and yeah I know I have to take a break

1244

01:06:07,890 --> 01:06:05,260

right here so let's do that we'll pick

1245

01:06:11,550 --> 01:06:07,900

up right here room when we come back but

1246

01:06:14,790 --> 01:06:11,560

also we've got to jump in your reporting

1247

01:06:17,550 --> 01:06:14,800

and research on these blooms we've got

1248

01:06:18,930 --> 01:06:17,560

to go feet first into this and let's do

1249

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:18,940

that when we come back our guest tonight

1250

01:06:27,090 --> 01:06:22,480

Linda Moulton Howe we're doing a 2017

1251  
01:06:28,320 --> 01:06:27,100  
wrap-up and I look forward to 2018 this

1252  
01:06:29,350 --> 01:06:28,330  
is fade to black I'm your host Jimmy

1253  
01:06:45,299 --> 01:06:29,360  
church we'll be right back

1254  
01:06:49,299 --> 01:06:47,170  
this is fade to black

1255  
01:06:52,990 --> 01:06:49,309  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1256  
01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:53,000  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1257  
01:07:00,339 --> 01:06:57,440  
alliance this is Katy are a digital

1258  
01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:00,349  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1259  
01:07:07,240 --> 01:07:04,880  
Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1260  
01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:07,250  
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1261  
01:07:14,380 --> 01:07:10,880  
new Pharma a company whose products are

1262  
01:07:18,460 --> 01:07:14,390  
based on science human function based on

1263  
01:07:21,250 --> 01:07:18,470

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1264

01:07:23,289 --> 01:07:21,260

pharma firmly believes in this science

1265

01:07:25,900 --> 01:07:23,299

and their research indicates that

1266

01:07:27,970 --> 01:07:25,910

support of the EECS provides the

1267

01:07:31,319 --> 01:07:27,980

beneficial effects for a healthy

1268

01:07:34,750 --> 01:07:31,329

lifestyle new Pharma's science includes

1269

01:07:37,329 --> 01:07:34,760

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1270

01:07:40,420 --> 01:07:37,339

capsules which are natural support for

1271

01:07:43,599 --> 01:07:40,430

occasional sleeplessness foundation his

1272

01:07:46,660 --> 01:07:43,609

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1273

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,670

support your active lifestyle just click

1274

01:07:50,799 --> 01:07:48,319

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1275

01:07:53,799 --> 01:07:50,809

and use the promo code f2b

1276

01:07:56,859 --> 01:07:53,809

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1277

01:07:59,200 --> 01:07:56,869

their products or visit new Pharma comm

1278

01:08:12,120 --> 01:07:59,210

for all of the knowledge on the science

1279

01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:14,769

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1280

01:08:19,630 --> 01:08:16,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1281

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,640

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1282

01:08:26,740 --> 01:08:22,159

on the game changer network and the kgr

1283

01:08:28,899 --> 01:08:26,750

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1284

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:28,909

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1285

01:08:35,149 --> 01:08:32,239

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1286

01:08:44,209 --> 01:08:42,229

where the honey brothers major gray and

1287

01:08:46,780 --> 01:08:44,219

I'm Ari Gold where the honey brothers

1288

01:08:52,579 --> 01:08:46,790

and you listening to Jimmy church

1289

01:08:55,970 --> 01:08:52,589

revolution ancient life oil life

1290

01:08:58,579 --> 01:08:55,980

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1291

01:09:00,919 --> 01:08:58,589

ancient life oil from the source this

1292

01:09:03,919 --> 01:09:00,929

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1293

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:03,929

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1294

01:09:08,660 --> 01:09:06,239

healthy you're happy the truth about

1295

01:09:11,959 --> 01:09:08,670

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1296

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:11,969

give back to mankind life longevity and

1297

01:09:17,899 --> 01:09:15,120

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1298

01:09:20,269 --> 01:09:17,909

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1299

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,279

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1300

01:09:27,320 --> 01:09:23,040

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1301

01:09:31,879 --> 01:09:27,330

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1302

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,889

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1303

01:09:35,780 --> 01:09:33,120

in the world

1304

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:35,790

go back lead tapi the statements made

1305

01:09:37,939 --> 01:09:36,960

regarding these products have not been

1306

01:09:39,140 --> 01:09:37,949

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1307

01:09:40,519 --> 01:09:39,150

Administration these products are not

1308

01:09:42,320 --> 01:09:40,529

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1309

01:09:43,700 --> 01:09:42,330

prevent any disease please consult your

1310

01:09:45,019 --> 01:09:43,710

health care professional about potential

1311

01:09:46,910 --> 01:09:45,029

interactions or other possible

1312

01:09:48,680 --> 01:09:46,920

complications before using any product

1313

01:09:50,360 --> 01:09:48,690

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1314

01:09:52,700 --> 01:09:50,370

report and you're listening to jimmy

1315

01:09:54,800 --> 01:09:52,710

church on fade to black across the globe

1316

01:09:57,980 --> 01:09:54,810

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1317

01:10:01,950 --> 01:09:57,990

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1318

01:10:02,270 --> 01:10:01,960

[Music]

1319

01:10:18,050 --> 01:10:02,280

[Applause]

1320

01:10:21,660 --> 01:10:18,060

[Music]

1321

01:10:22,890 --> 01:10:21,670

welcome back feed the block a meal

1322

01:10:25,950 --> 01:10:22,900

should be Church you can follow me on

1323

01:10:29,940 --> 01:10:25,960

Twitter at jdo you can also follow Linda

1324

01:10:31,470 --> 01:10:29,950

at earthfiles on Twitter the segment of

1325

01:10:34,260 --> 01:10:31,480

fade to black is proudly brought to you

1326

01:10:37,200 --> 01:10:34,270

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

1327

01:10:39,900 --> 01:10:37,210

to black blend use your promo code

1328

01:10:42,120 --> 01:10:39,910

fade to black blend and you will get 15%

1329

01:10:45,360 --> 01:10:42,130

off on your orders click on the banners

1330

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:45,370

over at Jimmy Church radio.com now Linda

1331

01:10:54,150 --> 01:10:50,080

the and you and I I remember a couple of

1332

01:10:57,680 --> 01:10:54,160

years ago you and I oh you know what I

1333

01:11:00,150 --> 01:10:57,690

wanted to mention before I move forward

1334

01:11:04,590 --> 01:11:00,160

we're going to be at the conscious life

1335

01:11:07,320 --> 01:11:04,600

Expo together again this year and and we

1336

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,330

will be you're going to be on you know

1337

01:11:11,100 --> 01:11:09,760

the panel ancient aliens panel on on

1338

01:11:16,530 --> 01:11:11,110

Friday night that's going to be great

1339

01:11:19,890 --> 01:11:16,540

but no Jim Marrs this year and so this

1340

01:11:21,660 --> 01:11:19,900

is yeah and god bless him but I really

1341

01:11:25,620 --> 01:11:21,670

think he's out there and another

1342

01:11:29,100 --> 01:11:25,630

dimension so interactive so we're gonna

1343

01:11:31,440 --> 01:11:29,110

do a tribute to Jim Marrs at the ancient

1344

01:11:35,370 --> 01:11:31,450

aliens panel and I was thinking about

1345

01:11:38,400 --> 01:11:35,380

something today about that and do you

1346

01:11:40,980 --> 01:11:38,410

remember this is for the audience to

1347

01:11:44,460 --> 01:11:40,990

enjoy I think it was probably four years

1348

01:11:48,210 --> 01:11:44,470

ago I'm not sure where we were at but

1349

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:48,220

you Jim and I were it was at night and

1350

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,000

we were standing under a tree and we

1351

01:11:57,600 --> 01:11:53,920

were three of us were talking I think

1352

01:11:59,850 --> 01:11:57,610

Don Schmidt was there too and we were we

1353

01:12:02,010 --> 01:11:59,860

were talking and this is what is funny

1354

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:02,020

the audience is probably imagining you

1355

01:12:07,530 --> 01:12:04,480

Mars myself and Schmidt standing there

1356

01:12:10,140 --> 01:12:07,540

talking about UFOs we were talking about

1357

01:12:12,000 --> 01:12:10,150

our family we were talking about health

1358

01:12:13,680 --> 01:12:12,010

do you remember that we were just

1359

01:12:16,290 --> 01:12:13,690

talking about what I think it we were

1360

01:12:18,450 --> 01:12:16,300

done in Roswell yeah well they were some

1361

01:12:22,140 --> 01:12:18,460

was under a tree that's all I remember

1362

01:12:24,660 --> 01:12:22,150

and and and and what a great moment that

1363

01:12:28,080 --> 01:12:24,670

was and and we were all together there

1364

01:12:30,300 --> 01:12:28,090

and I just missed that guy and I look

1365

01:12:31,050 --> 01:12:30,310

forward to to our time together

1366

01:12:34,890 --> 01:12:31,060

conscious

1367

01:12:38,400 --> 01:12:34,900

or we could do a very fitting tribute to

1368

01:12:43,950 --> 01:12:38,410

Jim Marrs yeah one of the funniest best

1369

01:12:45,330 --> 01:12:43,960

people ever and from 1989 until he went

1370

01:12:50,820 --> 01:12:45,340

to another dimension

1371

01:12:54,510 --> 01:12:50,830

this year he and I if we were colleagues

1372

01:12:56,610 --> 01:12:54,520

in content he would call me up with

1373

01:13:00,660 --> 01:12:56,620

you've got to call this phone number

1374

01:13:04,860 --> 01:13:00,670

right now and the most he would say is

1375

01:13:07,860 --> 01:13:04,870

and this is going to be a woman in Texas

1376

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:07,870

and Linda honest to god she has seen her

1377

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:10,480

best friend transfer from a human into a

1378

01:13:15,450 --> 01:13:13,840

reptile and that was quite literal of

1379

01:13:18,780 --> 01:13:15,460

something that happened a few years ago

1380

01:13:21,420 --> 01:13:18,790

and and we knew each other well enough

1381

01:13:24,540 --> 01:13:21,430

and we did so many interviews with

1382

01:13:26,460 --> 01:13:24,550

people and exchange material but that he

1383

01:13:28,620 --> 01:13:26,470

could do that Linda you have to call

1384

01:13:31,290 --> 01:13:28,630

this number right now and this is who

1385

01:13:34,800 --> 01:13:31,300

you're going to be talking to and so it

1386

01:13:38,450 --> 01:13:34,810

was fun as well as very serious because

1387

01:13:43,290 --> 01:13:38,460

I really do think get Jim in crossfire

1388

01:13:47,640 --> 01:13:43,300

did the first real penetrating I'm going

1389

01:13:48,900 --> 01:13:47,650

to use the word bigger truth about what

1390

01:13:51,330 --> 01:13:48,910

had happened around the JFK

1391

01:13:56,250 --> 01:13:51,340

assassination than anybody had done to

1392

01:14:00,690 --> 01:13:56,260

that point because Jim like myself what

1393

01:14:04,650 --> 01:14:00,700

we honored and honor is the pressure of

1394

01:14:08,970 --> 01:14:04,660

fact in a political system that seems to

1395

01:14:12,030 --> 01:14:08,980

always want to hide the facts and that's

1396

01:14:15,720 --> 01:14:12,040

where Jim and I really were on the same

1397

01:14:18,750 --> 01:14:15,730

page and it was really fun to work on

1398

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:18,760

various subjects with him I remember he

1399

01:14:24,810 --> 01:14:21,520

told me a story one time about the two

1400

01:14:28,500 --> 01:14:24,820

of you driving around like Colorado and

1401

01:14:30,660 --> 01:14:28,510

New Mexico in a pickup truck chasing

1402

01:14:35,550 --> 01:14:30,670

cattle mutilations do you remember doing

1403

01:14:38,510 --> 01:14:35,560

that with Jim well I think I know that

1404

01:14:43,560 --> 01:14:38,520

John Lear and I traveled in a pickup

1405

01:14:44,370 --> 01:14:43,570

truck with some people from I think we

1406

01:14:45,870 --> 01:14:44,380

were started

1407

01:14:48,180 --> 01:14:45,880

out in Denver I think it had been a

1408

01:14:50,190 --> 01:14:48,190

conference and we went to Albuquerque

1409

01:14:52,560 --> 01:14:50,200

and then we went further south to

1410

01:14:55,500 --> 01:14:52,570

Roswell I know I did that with Lehrer

1411

01:14:57,180 --> 01:14:55,510

and I talked with Jim about that whole

1412

01:15:00,480 --> 01:14:57,190

trip and who were who we were

1413

01:15:03,300 --> 01:15:00,490

interviewing so I don't I don't recall

1414

01:15:05,820 --> 01:15:03,310

Jim himself being on that trip but I

1415

01:15:08,490 --> 01:15:05,830

remember telling him about this amazing

1416

01:15:11,880 --> 01:15:08,500

trip with Lear and being able to meet

1417

01:15:14,760 --> 01:15:11,890

Ernie Edwards and go talk with Clifford

1418

01:15:17,640 --> 01:15:14,770

stone and meeting some other people

1419

01:15:21,980 --> 01:15:17,650

along the way and going to the location

1420

01:15:25,250 --> 01:15:21,990

where Paul bennewitz had been with his

1421

01:15:29,040 --> 01:15:25,260

cameras and recording equipment

1422

01:15:31,770 --> 01:15:29,050

apparently he stumbled into some kind of

1423

01:15:35,100 --> 01:15:31,780

UFO interaction with Kirtland Air Force

1424

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:35,110

Base out west of where I live in

1425

01:15:43,860 --> 01:15:39,760

Albuquerque and that Paul bennewitz was

1426

01:15:46,970 --> 01:15:43,870

the sort of like the trigger point for a

1427

01:15:49,620 --> 01:15:46,980

somebody in the civilian world to get

1428

01:15:52,400 --> 01:15:49,630

involved with Kirtland Air Force Base

1429

01:15:55,230 --> 01:15:52,410

thinking that he was doing a good deed

1430

01:15:58,080 --> 01:15:55,240

going to Kirtland Air Force Base and

1431

01:16:00,890 --> 01:15:58,090

saying their UFOs and this is what I'm

1432

01:16:05,640 --> 01:16:00,900

monitoring and the terrible history is

1433

01:16:07,890 --> 01:16:05,650

that he was hurt apparently was

1434

01:16:11,670 --> 01:16:07,900

microwaves I remember talking with J

1435

01:16:14,850 --> 01:16:11,680

Allen Hynek about this Hynek went to see

1436

01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:14,860

bennewitz and I had been there and had

1437

01:16:21,780 --> 01:16:18,640

seen red straight marks on Paul

1438

01:16:24,420 --> 01:16:21,790

bennewitz his hands arms on his wife and

1439

01:16:25,980 --> 01:16:24,430

he was explaining that he was convinced

1440

01:16:29,310 --> 01:16:25,990

that the government was focusing

1441

01:16:32,040 --> 01:16:29,320

microwaves on his laboratory and where

1442

01:16:34,860 --> 01:16:32,050

he lived trying to hurt him and his wife

1443

01:16:38,100 --> 01:16:34,870

and people who were there and that was

1444

01:16:39,720 --> 01:16:38,110

the moment where part of the world

1445

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:39,730

branched off and said well Paul

1446

01:16:44,670 --> 01:16:43,120

bennewitz is has gone insane and that's

1447

01:16:46,380 --> 01:16:44,680

what the government wanted that's

1448

01:16:49,470 --> 01:16:46,390

exactly what they wanted but the truth

1449

01:16:53,040 --> 01:16:49,480

was they were very sane and they were

1450

01:16:56,400 --> 01:16:53,050

being targeted and when Hynek went to

1451

01:16:57,660 --> 01:16:56,410

see Paul bennewitz Paul had been

1452

01:17:00,810 --> 01:16:57,670

hospitalized

1453

01:17:02,220 --> 01:17:00,820

and Hynek came up to Denver to see me

1454

01:17:05,340 --> 01:17:02,230

with a good friend of his Richard

1455

01:17:08,100 --> 01:17:05,350

Sigismund and we went to dinner and I

1456

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:08,110

remember it was the first weekend in

1457

01:17:15,810 --> 01:17:11,920

August of 1985 because the next day I

1458

01:17:18,420 --> 01:17:15,820

was leaving for Addis Ababa Ethiopia to

1459

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:18,430

produce a documentary for UNICEF on

1460

01:17:25,140 --> 01:17:21,040

child survival there and that that night

1461

01:17:28,140 --> 01:17:25,150

is a demarcation that Hynek in August

1462

01:17:33,420 --> 01:17:28,150

that first week in August 1985 did not

1463

01:17:34,140 --> 01:17:33,430

know that he would be dead by April none

1464

01:17:37,620 --> 01:17:34,150

of us did

1465

01:17:39,630 --> 01:17:37,630

and it was the he had had prostate

1466

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:39,640

cancer and apparently something had

1467

01:17:45,000 --> 01:17:40,800

spread to his brain

1468

01:17:47,400 --> 01:17:45,010

but what makes this whole story this

1469

01:17:49,800 --> 01:17:47,410

much more melancholy is that his friend

1470

01:17:52,320 --> 01:17:49,810

Richard Sigismund and I and Alan did not

1471

01:17:55,650 --> 01:17:52,330

know what his fate was a few months

1472

01:17:58,770 --> 01:17:55,660

later but in that discussion in August

1473

01:18:01,980 --> 01:17:58,780

of 1985 he was talking about what he had

1474

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,990

seen with bennewitz and his wife and he

1475

01:18:06,840 --> 01:18:04,480

was convinced that they had suffered

1476

01:18:09,720 --> 01:18:06,850

physical harassment by some kind of

1477

01:18:12,360 --> 01:18:09,730

microwave energy and he talked about

1478

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:12,370

that he knew for a fact that there had

1479

01:18:18,480 --> 01:18:16,000

been discs and bodies retrieved and that

1480

01:18:20,490 --> 01:18:18,490

they had been held underground in Norton

1481

01:18:23,610 --> 01:18:20,500

Air Force Base in California and he was

1482

01:18:27,450 --> 01:18:23,620

talking to us about that as if these

1483

01:18:31,380 --> 01:18:27,460

were facts that he knew and we got to

1484

01:18:34,140 --> 01:18:31,390

talking about why the suppression and he

1485

01:18:37,850 --> 01:18:34,150

said I feel embarrassed in my life that

1486

01:18:41,700 --> 01:18:37,860

as a astronomer that I was roped into

1487

01:18:44,660 --> 01:18:41,710

being used by the Air Force to come out

1488

01:18:48,210 --> 01:18:44,670

and say in Michigan it was swamp gas or

1489

01:18:51,210 --> 01:18:48,220

some other term that he really didn't

1490

01:18:53,310 --> 01:18:51,220

leave and that now at that point in his

1491

01:18:55,500 --> 01:18:53,320

life he really wanted the truth and he

1492

01:18:58,560 --> 01:18:55,510

really wanted to see the craft he wanted

1493

01:19:03,030 --> 01:18:58,570

to see the bodies and this Jimmy was the

1494

01:19:04,800 --> 01:19:03,040

exact tone of J Allen Hynek who had been

1495

01:19:08,580 --> 01:19:04,810

an astronomer at Ohio State in

1496

01:19:11,470 --> 01:19:08,590

northwestern and worked on with the Air

1497

01:19:14,350 --> 01:19:11,480

Force on me what we all know

1498

01:19:16,600 --> 01:19:14,360

now it was a phony project Bluebook to

1499

01:19:18,940 --> 01:19:16,610

get the public in the media off the air

1500

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:18,950

forces back while the government was

1501

01:19:27,700 --> 01:19:21,920

always and never stopped investigating

1502

01:19:30,729 --> 01:19:27,710

the real UFO et site of things and so it

1503

01:19:33,729 --> 01:19:30,739

is amazing to me when you bring up Jim

1504

01:19:35,500 --> 01:19:33,739

and that whole period of time when some

1505

01:19:38,110 --> 01:19:35,510

of us were paralleling in our

1506

01:19:41,970 --> 01:19:38,120

investigations and that that discussion

1507

01:19:46,780 --> 01:19:41,980

with jail and Hynek that night it was

1508

01:19:52,860 --> 01:19:46,790

even more profound in some ways because

1509

01:19:56,020 --> 01:19:52,870

at one point he put his left hand on my

1510

01:19:57,700 --> 01:19:56,030

right wrist where the three of us were

1511

01:20:00,640 --> 01:19:57,710

sitting at a kind of a small dinner

1512

01:20:02,650 --> 01:20:00,650

table and he looked at me and he said

1513

01:20:04,380 --> 01:20:02,660

Linda do you think I will be vindicated

1514

01:20:09,640 --> 01:20:04,390

in my lifetime

1515

01:20:14,970 --> 01:20:09,650

and he had tears in his eyes and I still

1516

01:20:19,000 --> 01:20:14,980

remember that moment that this man who

1517

01:20:22,690 --> 01:20:19,010

really did want to know the truth and I

1518

01:20:26,260 --> 01:20:22,700

think had a lot of data and he certainly

1519

01:20:30,040 --> 01:20:26,270

talked about bodies and craft at Norton

1520

01:20:35,290 --> 01:20:30,050

Air Force Base with the solidity of of

1521

01:20:38,260 --> 01:20:35,300

knowledge but he said that he was denied

1522

01:20:40,450 --> 01:20:38,270

seeing them that after all of the work

1523

01:20:44,680 --> 01:20:40,460

that he had done with the Air Force and

1524

01:20:47,229 --> 01:20:44,690

and how he had sort of taken a 90 degree

1525

01:20:51,160 --> 01:20:47,239

path away from being a first-class

1526

01:20:53,740 --> 01:20:51,170

astronomer and had become somebody who

1527

01:20:55,720 --> 01:20:53,750

did the bidding of the Air Force and

1528

01:20:59,890 --> 01:20:55,730

then eventually had founded the Center

1529

01:21:04,360 --> 01:20:59,900

for UFO studies right that he had

1530

01:21:08,110 --> 01:21:04,370

sacrificed one profession in an effort

1531

01:21:11,460 --> 01:21:08,120

to get to the truth in this complex

1532

01:21:15,210 --> 01:21:11,470

multi multi faceted multi-layered

1533

01:21:19,090 --> 01:21:15,220

phenomena and that that night at dinner

1534

01:21:22,770 --> 01:21:19,100

when he grasped my wrist it was almost

1535

01:21:25,690 --> 01:21:22,780

like we didn't know what was coming and

1536

01:21:29,740 --> 01:21:25,700

yet I think of that mom

1537

01:21:32,560 --> 01:21:29,750

he would be dead by April that's crazy

1538

01:21:35,320 --> 01:21:32,570

did you have any really happen yeah and

1539

01:21:37,420 --> 01:21:35,330

you and I have talked about it so many

1540

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:37,430

different aspects of this time period

1541

01:21:43,140 --> 01:21:40,400

and what was going on in your life and

1542

01:21:45,760 --> 01:21:43,150

you know bennewitz and and and Dodie and

1543

01:21:50,140 --> 01:21:45,770

Washington DC and of course the networks

1544

01:21:55,180 --> 01:21:50,150

and HBO and this whole period was a

1545

01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:55,190

pivotal time I want to ask you a couple

1546

01:22:03,150 --> 01:21:58,400

of questions about this did bennewitz to

1547

01:22:09,240 --> 01:22:03,160

you did Paul seem ungrounded to you no

1548

01:22:14,290 --> 01:22:09,250

no the opposite a man with a sharp mind

1549

01:22:18,040 --> 01:22:14,300

who let's put this put it this way those

1550

01:22:21,250 --> 01:22:18,050

of us who want to get the truth once we

1551

01:22:24,700 --> 01:22:21,260

are exposed to some of the facets of the

1552

01:22:27,340 --> 01:22:24,710

UFO phenomena it is like walking through

1553

01:22:31,720 --> 01:22:27,350

Alice in Wonderland's mirror right

1554

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:31,730

because one day and one hour you are

1555

01:22:39,790 --> 01:22:35,360

living a life that had no UFOs or eat

1556

01:22:43,360 --> 01:22:39,800

cheese in it and then you something

1557

01:22:48,640 --> 01:22:43,370

happens and you become aware you become

1558

01:22:52,030 --> 01:22:48,650

conscious and in that moment you want to

1559

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:52,040

know the truth you want to see the craft

1560

01:22:57,490 --> 01:22:55,280

you want to meet the ETS you want to

1561

01:23:00,640 --> 01:22:57,500

know about them you want to know I

1562

01:23:03,580 --> 01:23:00,650

wanted to know why animal mutilations

1563

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:03,590

why human abduction why so many

1564

01:23:09,190 --> 01:23:05,840

different types described by so many

1565

01:23:12,700 --> 01:23:09,200

people what would be the alien presence

1566

01:23:15,220 --> 01:23:12,710

goal and agenda on this planet in which

1567

01:23:18,520 --> 01:23:15,230

the surface life anyway was dominated by

1568

01:23:21,610 --> 01:23:18,530

homo sapien sapien by exposure to the

1569

01:23:23,380 --> 01:23:21,620

those words in that briefing paper shown

1570

01:23:26,010 --> 01:23:23,390

to me at Kirtland Air Force Base when I

1571

01:23:28,360 --> 01:23:26,020

was working on the HBO project

1572

01:23:30,580 --> 01:23:28,370

extraterrestrial biological entities

1573

01:23:34,900 --> 01:23:30,590

manipulated DNA in already evolving

1574

01:23:38,940 --> 01:23:34,910

primates to create homo sapien those

1575

01:23:44,190 --> 01:23:38,950

were words on that page how can you

1576

01:23:46,290 --> 01:23:44,200

how can anybody be exposed to what I was

1577

01:23:48,750 --> 01:23:46,300

being exposed to from the animal

1578

01:23:51,230 --> 01:23:48,760

mutilations to the human abductions to a

1579

01:23:54,600 --> 01:23:51,240

briefing paper like that and more and

1580

01:23:57,450 --> 01:23:54,610

not want to keep going to the bottom of

1581

01:23:59,730 --> 01:23:57,460

the well to know the answers to all of

1582

01:24:04,560 --> 01:23:59,740

these questions of who what why where

1583

01:24:07,620 --> 01:24:04,570

and from so that's where the Alice in

1584

01:24:10,620 --> 01:24:07,630

Wonderland mirror comes in because one

1585

01:24:13,940 --> 01:24:10,630

day I'm Director of Special Projects as

1586

01:24:17,220 --> 01:24:13,950

the CBS station in Denver and I am doing

1587

01:24:20,190 --> 01:24:17,230

environment and medicine in science and

1588

01:24:22,920 --> 01:24:20,200

training of astronauts and those kinds

1589

01:24:27,390 --> 01:24:22,930

of subjects and then animal mutilations

1590

01:24:30,180 --> 01:24:27,400

are in front of me and I go into nine

1591

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,190

months 18 hours a day literally without

1592

01:24:37,010 --> 01:24:33,040

break and produced the 90-minute special

1593

01:24:40,010 --> 01:24:37,020

estranged harvest and once that aired

1594

01:24:43,800 --> 01:24:40,020

you know I didn't know it at the time

1595

01:24:46,590 --> 01:24:43,810

but there really was no turning back

1596

01:24:49,860 --> 01:24:46,600

from the other side of the Alice in

1597

01:24:52,860 --> 01:24:49,870

Wonderland mirror for me because I was

1598

01:24:56,700 --> 01:24:52,870

being exposed to too many mysteries

1599

01:24:59,850 --> 01:24:56,710

profound and the whole other bigger box

1600

01:25:01,680 --> 01:24:59,860

question if there are mutilations and

1601

01:25:04,110 --> 01:25:01,690

human abductions and ancient

1602

01:25:09,480 --> 01:25:04,120

civilizations were carved out by other

1603

01:25:12,720 --> 01:25:09,490

intelligences and the whole gamut how do

1604

01:25:16,380 --> 01:25:12,730

you how would you ever with a curious

1605

01:25:18,030 --> 01:25:16,390

mind how would you ever walk away from

1606

01:25:21,650 --> 01:25:18,040

those questions without getting the

1607

01:25:24,480 --> 01:25:21,660

answers and as you and I and Jim and

1608

01:25:26,700 --> 01:25:24,490

everybody that we know who is seriously

1609

01:25:32,280 --> 01:25:26,710

trying to get to the bottom of all of

1610

01:25:33,290 --> 01:25:32,290

this the questions that lead to some

1611

01:25:36,780 --> 01:25:33,300

answers

1612

01:25:40,080 --> 01:25:36,790

keep going to more profound questions

1613

01:25:42,270 --> 01:25:40,090

and instead of narrowing down to

1614

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,280

fundamental answers when you get into

1615

01:25:46,860 --> 01:25:44,320

this phenomena when you cross through

1616

01:25:50,280 --> 01:25:46,870

that Alice in Wonderland mirror you

1617

01:25:52,290 --> 01:25:50,290

suddenly find yourself in a bigger box

1618

01:25:55,229 --> 01:25:52,300

and a bigger box and a big

1619

01:25:58,410 --> 01:25:55,239

box and that has become a kind of

1620

01:26:03,120 --> 01:25:58,420

excitement for me is that I am now

1621

01:26:04,830 --> 01:26:03,130

trying to seriously talk with physicists

1622

01:26:08,129 --> 01:26:04,840

about could we be in a

1623

01:26:11,729 --> 01:26:08,139

computer-simulated universe are the fast

1624

01:26:14,760 --> 01:26:11,739

radio bursts as avi Loeb at Harvard

1625

01:26:18,330 --> 01:26:14,770

University wrote in papers earlier this

1626

01:26:20,010 --> 01:26:18,340

spring the hypothesis is that the fast

1627

01:26:24,330 --> 01:26:20,020

radio bursts of which we've recorded

1628

01:26:28,580 --> 01:26:24,340

it's 27 or 28 now that they could be the

1629

01:26:32,760 --> 01:26:28,590

signature of light travel transportation

1630

01:26:36,089 --> 01:26:32,770

processes and he uses those terms in his

1631

01:26:39,180 --> 01:26:36,099

paper and he's chairman of the astronomy

1632

01:26:42,990 --> 01:26:39,190

department at Harvard University and he

1633

01:26:46,879 --> 01:26:43,000

is on the board of directors for star

1634

01:26:49,560 --> 01:26:46,889

shot and star shot is the growing

1635

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:49,570

program in which we are going to try to

1636

01:26:56,430 --> 01:26:53,199

launch small lightweight but extremely

1637

01:26:58,140 --> 01:26:56,440

intelligent these this would be a space

1638

01:27:02,399 --> 01:26:58,150

application of artificial intelligence

1639

01:27:04,859 --> 01:27:02,409

like taking an iPhone and maybe putting

1640

01:27:08,580 --> 01:27:04,869

it on steroids but it will still stay

1641

01:27:11,069 --> 01:27:08,590

small and it will be launched maybe from

1642

01:27:13,589 --> 01:27:11,079

the moon because then there would be

1643

01:27:16,379 --> 01:27:13,599

less atmosphere and they're going to try

1644

01:27:18,780 --> 01:27:16,389

to get star shot in these first launches

1645

01:27:19,530 --> 01:27:18,790

headed toward Alpha Centauri four

1646

01:27:22,500 --> 01:27:19,540

light-years

1647

01:27:26,459 --> 01:27:22,510

the closest star and planet system and

1648

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,469

if they can launch the first launch and

1649

01:27:32,399 --> 01:27:28,000

get one of these

1650

01:27:36,750 --> 01:27:32,409

smart smart AI space traveling machines

1651  
01:27:39,569 --> 01:27:36,760  
going at 30% the speed of light they

1652  
01:27:42,060 --> 01:27:39,579  
could get it to Alpha Centauri to do

1653  
01:27:46,350 --> 01:27:42,070  
measurements and photograph and all of

1654  
01:27:49,520 --> 01:27:46,360  
that maybe in 15 16 years and while

1655  
01:27:52,410 --> 01:27:49,530  
that's happening the idea is each year

1656  
01:27:57,629 --> 01:27:52,420  
we would keep progressing and our

1657  
01:28:01,049 --> 01:27:57,639  
ability to launch the AI to let's say

1658  
01:28:03,629 --> 01:28:01,059  
50% the speed of light then 70% the

1659  
01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,639  
speed of light then 80% the speed of

1660  
01:28:06,710 --> 01:28:04,800  
light

1661  
01:28:08,990 --> 01:28:06,720  
if we got up to a hundred percent the

1662  
01:28:11,930 --> 01:28:09,000  
speed of light which is the hypothesis

1663  
01:28:14,180 --> 01:28:11,940

about what fast radio bursts might be a

1664

01:28:17,120 --> 01:28:14,190

hundred percent the speed of light or

1665

01:28:19,460 --> 01:28:17,130

near that Alpha Centauri is four

1666

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:19,470

light-years away we'd get there in four

1667

01:28:24,850 --> 01:28:23,340

years now the issue that I don't know

1668

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:24,860

what they're going to do about this is

1669

01:28:30,530 --> 01:28:28,560

okay you get there and you have your

1670

01:28:33,070 --> 01:28:30,540

recording and you're photographing like

1671

01:28:37,120 --> 01:28:33,080

we've done on Mars it'll take four years

1672

01:28:40,460 --> 01:28:37,130

somehow to transmit it back to earth

1673

01:28:42,740 --> 01:28:40,470

meanwhile we don't have a tennis match

1674

01:28:45,530 --> 01:28:42,750

we don't have somebody out there that

1675

01:28:47,260 --> 01:28:45,540

will bat it back at the speed of light

1676

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:47,270

or near the speed of light to the earth

1677

01:28:54,200 --> 01:28:50,880

we'd have to get there and we'd have to

1678

01:28:57,920 --> 01:28:54,210

send some I guess a human base crew

1679

01:29:00,080 --> 01:28:57,930

after the AI has gone and decided we

1680

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,090

decide whether or not it was something

1681

01:29:04,510 --> 01:29:02,880

that was habitable but Jimmy all of this

1682

01:29:09,940 --> 01:29:04,520

is happening now

1683

01:29:15,620 --> 01:29:09,950

Elon Musk he wants to launch to Mars in

1684

01:29:20,360 --> 01:29:15,630

2026 maybe earlier they star shot they

1685

01:29:22,520 --> 01:29:20,370

want to get these as smart a is launched

1686

01:29:25,940 --> 01:29:22,530

at some percentage of the speed of light

1687

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,950

toward Alpha Centauri by twenty eight

1688

01:29:30,820 --> 01:29:28,080

I'm frame somewhere around twenty twenty

1689

01:29:34,100 --> 01:29:30,830

six and it's like in spite of ourselves

1690

01:29:38,360 --> 01:29:34,110

in spite of all of the geopolitical

1691

01:29:42,230 --> 01:29:38,370

problems environmental issues Homo

1692

01:29:45,890 --> 01:29:42,240

Sapien humanity seems determined may be

1693

01:29:48,740 --> 01:29:45,900

destined we're all ready we're going out

1694

01:29:52,490 --> 01:29:48,750

into our solar system we're going to

1695

01:29:56,080 --> 01:29:52,500

head out toward Alpha Centauri the Space

1696

01:29:59,630 --> 01:29:56,090

Age is upon us why we are trying a

1697

01:30:05,320 --> 01:29:59,640

surface creatures on earth just to

1698

01:30:09,860 --> 01:30:05,330

survive ourselves what a kids of phrenic

1699

01:30:14,600 --> 01:30:09,870

civilization we are would you Linda be

1700

01:30:17,360 --> 01:30:14,610

straight with me it's the end of your

1701

01:30:18,590 --> 01:30:17,370

there J Allen Hynek it's the end of

1702

01:30:20,900 --> 01:30:18,600

Close Encounters

1703

01:30:23,780 --> 01:30:20,910

you're at the top of Devil's Tower do

1704

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:23,790

you get on that spaceship do you do you

1705

01:30:29,660 --> 01:30:27,120

go and hang out do you leave Earth if

1706

01:30:33,470 --> 01:30:29,670

you had the opportunity would you go god

1707

01:30:35,570 --> 01:30:33,480

I remember exactly in 19 it was 78 I

1708

01:30:38,570 --> 01:30:35,580

think when encounters came out the

1709

01:30:43,010 --> 01:30:38,580

Spielberg film right and I remember this

1710

01:30:44,960 --> 01:30:43,020

was before 79 this is before any this is

1711

01:30:47,780 --> 01:30:44,970

before I go through the Alice in

1712

01:30:49,730 --> 01:30:47,790

Wonderland mirror into trying to

1713

01:30:52,190 --> 01:30:49,740

understand UFOs and ETS and animal

1714

01:30:55,970 --> 01:30:52,200

mutilations that didn't come until I

1715

01:30:59,570 --> 01:30:55,980

start doing the film a strange harvest

1716

01:31:02,680 --> 01:30:59,580

in September 79 so I remember distinctly

1717

01:31:05,450 --> 01:31:02,690

being in a movie theater watching

1718

01:31:08,060 --> 01:31:05,460

encounters and at the end with all those

1719

01:31:13,340 --> 01:31:08,070

orange suited astronauts going into that

1720

01:31:18,320 --> 01:31:13,350

big huge UFO oh my god yes I wanted to

1721

01:31:21,070 --> 01:31:18,330

go and see the universe I was so jealous

1722

01:31:23,480 --> 01:31:21,080

of Richard Dreyfuss I wanted to be I

1723

01:31:26,570 --> 01:31:23,490

would do it that this is what I said

1724

01:31:28,040 --> 01:31:26,580

though I said this last month we were

1725

01:31:29,660 --> 01:31:28,050

talking about it here on the show this

1726

01:31:32,450 --> 01:31:29,670

is what I you know what would really

1727

01:31:36,080 --> 01:31:32,460

determine if I got on the ship or not

1728

01:31:43,370 --> 01:31:36,090

now don't laugh no you can laugh food I

1729

01:31:45,860 --> 01:31:43,380

want to make sure because you know you

1730

01:31:47,960 --> 01:31:45,870

get on the ship right and and you're

1731

01:31:50,480 --> 01:31:47,970

going to you're all excited and you sit

1732

01:31:56,300 --> 01:31:50,490

down for your first meal and it's some

1733

01:31:59,120 --> 01:31:56,310

crazy thing okay okay reality check what

1734

01:32:02,770 --> 01:31:59,130

are we doing with Xerox printers today

1735

01:32:06,290 --> 01:32:02,780

inodes we're making organs we're making

1736

01:32:06,920 --> 01:32:06,300

jewelry we're making fine precision

1737

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:06,930

tools

1738

01:32:12,110 --> 01:32:10,320

I swear Jimmy somewhere in that kind of

1739

01:32:13,940 --> 01:32:12,120

process we're going to end up with

1740

01:32:16,010 --> 01:32:13,950

exactly what they showed on Star Trek

1741

01:32:19,880 --> 01:32:16,020

where they would go up to that machine

1742

01:32:22,520 --> 01:32:19,890

and they would get any anything they

1743

01:32:25,880 --> 01:32:22,530

could manifest because somehow if you

1744

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:25,890

have all the elements and you somehow

1745

01:32:30,710 --> 01:32:28,800

have something that can take the atomic

1746

01:32:32,100 --> 01:32:30,720

structure of whatever elements go into

1747

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,110

making a coke or

1748

01:32:36,540 --> 01:32:34,480

hamburger or whatever is right and that

1749

01:32:38,879 --> 01:32:36,550

you have something like these Xerox

1750

01:32:41,939 --> 01:32:38,889

printers then the idea that you could

1751

01:32:45,149 --> 01:32:41,949

have filet mignon with a Cabernet

1752

01:32:50,040 --> 01:32:45,159

Sauvignon and some kind of a ship going

1753

01:32:52,560 --> 01:32:50,050

to Mars I think it's doable just in

1754

01:32:54,540 --> 01:32:52,570

terms of concept and that's why I left

1755

01:32:56,729 --> 01:32:54,550

because I think we are at that point if

1756

01:32:59,790 --> 01:32:56,739

we are making organs that are going to

1757

01:33:03,330 --> 01:32:59,800

go surgically into bodies from the Xerox

1758

01:33:06,810 --> 01:33:03,340

printers we would be able to do food I

1759

01:33:08,580 --> 01:33:06,820

think and all of this comes to this

1760

01:33:11,689 --> 01:33:08,590

other big mystery that I have been

1761

01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:11,699

trying to solve for the since 2011 and

1762

01:33:18,209 --> 01:33:15,040

this our this is all of these booms

1763

01:33:21,899 --> 01:33:18,219

around the planet and why jump there as

1764

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:21,909

we are at this stage some kind of

1765

01:33:26,609 --> 01:33:24,880

revolutionary transition and I hope next

1766

01:33:29,100 --> 01:33:26,619

year we're going to have the headlines

1767

01:33:32,220 --> 01:33:29,110

around the world we're not alone in this

1768

01:33:35,550 --> 01:33:32,230

universe and that once that happens

1769

01:33:37,410 --> 01:33:35,560

that's kind of a 90-degree turn of going

1770

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:37,420

through the Alice in Wonderland mirror

1771

01:33:42,359 --> 01:33:39,520

for the whole planet in a strange way

1772

01:33:45,120 --> 01:33:42,369

and nothing will be quite the same again

1773

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,130

but I hope it is more exciting and

1774

01:33:52,979 --> 01:33:48,480

positive and some people think well

1775

01:33:55,050 --> 01:33:52,989

we're in a period of time where the

1776

01:33:57,090 --> 01:33:55,060

numbers of mysteries that are being

1777

01:34:00,899 --> 01:33:57,100

reported now on a weekly and monthly

1778

01:34:03,899 --> 01:34:00,909

basis in all of the media that you and I

1779

01:34:06,330 --> 01:34:03,909

and others track it seems exponentially

1780

01:34:09,209 --> 01:34:06,340

expanding and that one of those

1781

01:34:12,419 --> 01:34:09,219

mysteries that has not gone away

1782

01:34:15,899 --> 01:34:12,429

it has persisted constantly around the

1783

01:34:20,760 --> 01:34:15,909

planet the whole world are the boon that

1784

01:34:25,109 --> 01:34:20,770

can be associated with a bright blinding

1785

01:34:28,649 --> 01:34:25,119

flash of light no and when this has

1786

01:34:30,600 --> 01:34:28,659

occurred and I've done my own follow-up

1787

01:34:34,649 --> 01:34:30,610

follow-up with what was the weather like

1788

01:34:37,649 --> 01:34:34,659

clear skies no thunder no lightning and

1789

01:34:40,530 --> 01:34:37,659

yet these blinding flashes one was even

1790

01:34:44,640 --> 01:34:40,540

caught on a security camera and they

1791

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:44,650

started in what I will call a persistent

1792

01:34:48,330 --> 01:34:45,760

pattern in

1793

01:34:50,609 --> 01:34:48,340

20:11 people can talk about the Seneca

1794

01:34:52,350 --> 01:34:50,619

guns and various parts of the planet

1795

01:34:56,100 --> 01:34:52,360

that over the centuries somebody would

1796

01:34:58,500 --> 01:34:56,110

report some loud sound I'm not I'm not

1797

01:35:01,770 --> 01:34:58,510

saying that didn't exist I'm saying

1798

01:35:05,160 --> 01:35:01,780

something else started happening in 2011

1799

01:35:08,850 --> 01:35:05,170

that had cycles to it there are places

1800

01:35:14,759 --> 01:35:08,860

like Kentucky Fort Knox where the booms

1801  
01:35:16,830 --> 01:35:14,769  
come each year since 2011 in July well

1802  
01:35:20,509 --> 01:35:16,840  
let's take let's take a break right here

1803  
01:35:23,970 --> 01:35:20,519  
we got a do it and this booms thing

1804  
01:35:26,879 --> 01:35:23,980  
Linda there is something going on

1805  
01:35:29,009 --> 01:35:26,889  
I cannot waiting this morning I'm going

1806  
01:35:31,410 --> 01:35:29,019  
to tell you about after the break we'll

1807  
01:35:33,299 --> 01:35:31,420  
be right back with Linda Moulton Howes

1808  
01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:33,309  
fade to black I'm use to me church stay

1809  
01:35:39,060 --> 01:35:48,919  
[Music]

1810  
01:35:56,160 --> 01:35:52,129  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1811  
01:35:58,439 --> 01:35:56,170  
you're listening to fade to black always

1812  
01:36:00,990 --> 01:35:58,449  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1813  
01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:01,000

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1814

01:36:24,270 --> 01:36:20,560

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1815

01:36:26,010 --> 01:36:24,280

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1816

01:36:28,560 --> 01:36:26,020

experienced more than our fair share

1817

01:36:31,290 --> 01:36:28,570

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1818

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,300

and last month I decided to make sure my

1819

01:36:35,640 --> 01:36:33,520

family does not have to worry about food

1820

01:36:39,390 --> 01:36:35,650

should we get caught in a real emergency

1821

01:36:41,280 --> 01:36:39,400

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1822

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:41,290

storable product that tastes so good

1823

01:36:44,879 --> 01:36:43,120

that you'll want to eat it every day

1824

01:36:47,640 --> 01:36:44,889

instead of just during those times of

1825

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:47,650

duress all new manna products have a 25

1826  
01:36:53,459 --> 01:36:51,040  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1827  
01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:53,469  
preservatives and are made in America

1828  
01:36:57,390 --> 01:36:55,600  
with the new manna pack in your home

1829  
01:37:00,180 --> 01:36:57,400  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1830  
01:37:03,120 --> 01:37:00,190  
that you protected your family not only

1831  
01:37:05,729 --> 01:37:03,130  
have I tasted and tested I own it now

1832  
01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:05,739  
you can too just click on the new manna

1833  
01:37:10,110 --> 01:37:08,080  
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1834  
01:37:12,510 --> 01:37:10,120  
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1835  
01:37:14,510 --> 01:37:12,520  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

1836  
01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:14,520  
autograph fade to black t-shirt

1837  
01:37:19,530 --> 01:37:17,199  
seriously gobekli tepe

1838  
01:37:21,870 --> 01:37:19,540

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1839

01:37:23,939 --> 01:37:21,880

college student busy professional parent

1840

01:37:25,320 --> 01:37:23,949

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1841

01:37:27,720 --> 01:37:25,330

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1842

01:37:29,070 --> 01:37:27,730

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1843

01:37:31,290 --> 01:37:29,080

health and your future

1844

01:37:33,180 --> 01:37:31,300

now you can combat the effects of stress

1845

01:37:35,250 --> 01:37:33,190

and anxiety while improving your memory

1846

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,260

and recall at the same time with the

1847

01:37:39,120 --> 01:37:37,360

dietary supplement calm and clever

1848

01:37:41,250 --> 01:37:39,130

studies showed that the ingredients in

1849

01:37:43,560 --> 01:37:41,260

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1850

01:37:44,970 --> 01:37:43,570

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1851

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:44,980

one eight hundred seventy five eight

1852

01:37:48,320 --> 01:37:46,840

eight seven four six or calm and clever

1853

01:37:52,130 --> 01:37:48,330

calm

1854

01:37:58,730 --> 01:37:52,140

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1855

01:38:01,820 --> 01:37:58,740

does the CIA kgr a radio.com

1856

01:38:03,920 --> 01:38:01,830

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1857

01:38:05,360 --> 01:38:03,930

health right now why you ask because of

1858

01:38:08,210 --> 01:38:05,370

what it does for the body unfortunately

1859

01:38:10,100 --> 01:38:08,220

I can't tell you all about the benefit

1860

01:38:12,230 --> 01:38:10,110

you know there's reasons do your due

1861

01:38:13,010 --> 01:38:12,240

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1862

01:38:15,440 --> 01:38:13,020

com

1863

01:38:17,450 --> 01:38:15,450

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1864

01:38:19,550 --> 01:38:17,460

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1865

01:38:22,420 --> 01:38:19,560

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1866

01:38:25,220 --> 01:38:22,430

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1867

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:25,230

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1868

01:38:32,570 --> 01:38:30,080

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1869

01:38:34,880 --> 01:38:32,580

you are listening to fade to black

1870

01:38:39,680 --> 01:38:34,890

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1871

01:38:41,620 --> 01:38:39,690

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1872

01:38:44,660 --> 01:38:41,630

listening to Jim E church this is

1873

01:38:48,520 --> 01:38:44,670

revolution the revolution will not be

1874

01:38:53,890 --> 01:38:48,530

televised the revolution is on radio

1875

01:38:53,900 --> 01:39:31,270

[Music]

1876

01:39:34,970 --> 01:39:33,379

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

1877

01:39:37,129 --> 01:39:34,980

host in the church you can follow me on

1878

01:39:41,540 --> 01:39:37,139

twitter at Jay Church radio you can

1879

01:39:42,919 --> 01:39:41,550

follow Linda at earthfiles the segment

1880

01:39:47,209 --> 01:39:42,929

of fade to black has probably brought to

1881

01:39:48,200 --> 01:39:47,219

you by new Pharma GNU Pharma click on

1882

01:39:51,620 --> 01:39:48,210

the banner over at Jimmy Church

1883

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:51,630

radio.com right now natural solutions to

1884

01:39:57,859 --> 01:39:54,480

health and wellness their foundation is

1885

01:40:00,080 --> 01:39:57,869

something I take every single day click

1886

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:00,090

on the banners and use promo code F to

1887

01:40:07,100 --> 01:40:04,320

be 33% off of your order because you are

1888

01:40:09,260 --> 01:40:07,110

a fade or not our guest tonight is Linda

1889

01:40:12,890 --> 01:40:09,270

Moulton Howe you know Linda we do this

1890

01:40:14,419 --> 01:40:12,900

every year with you and it's an honor to

1891

01:40:17,180 --> 01:40:14,429

have you on the program but you become

1892

01:40:19,939 --> 01:40:17,190

such great friends you know with our

1893

01:40:22,729 --> 01:40:19,949

fate or not community and and of course

1894

01:40:25,250 --> 01:40:22,739

you know the stable that we have over at

1895

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,260

AK a GRA and what you're doing with John

1896

01:40:30,200 --> 01:40:28,560

Burroughs and and now Guyot which is an

1897

01:40:33,530 --> 01:40:30,210

outstanding program by the way I've

1898

01:40:36,260 --> 01:40:33,540

watched them all but and I just want to

1899

01:40:39,410 --> 01:40:36,270

thank you for that in advance and so

1900

01:40:42,649 --> 01:40:39,420

let's get Jimmy thank you for

1901

01:40:46,129 --> 01:40:42,659

interfacing with the world on so many

1902

01:40:50,720 --> 01:40:46,139

subjects that need to be out there well

1903

01:40:53,120 --> 01:40:50,730

and and this this boons thing probably I

1904

01:40:56,330 --> 01:40:53,130

started getting email about it about

1905

01:40:58,339 --> 01:40:56,340

four years ago and I started to go off

1906

01:41:02,030 --> 01:40:58,349

and do research on it spoke to you about

1907

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,040

it on numerous occasions and this is

1908

01:41:09,709 --> 01:41:05,280

something that is real and it is what I

1909

01:41:12,050 --> 01:41:09,719

mean by real is it's being documented by

1910

01:41:13,609 --> 01:41:12,060

just average citizens all around the

1911

01:41:16,970 --> 01:41:13,619

world they're wondering what's going on

1912

01:41:19,939 --> 01:41:16,980

and we just did this TV show with a

1913

01:41:21,950 --> 01:41:19,949

History Channel and we try to capture

1914

01:41:23,290 --> 01:41:21,960

some of these booms and you know the

1915

01:41:26,030 --> 01:41:23,300

towels hum

1916

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,040

amongst other things there is something

1917

01:41:32,330 --> 01:41:28,560

going on and you told me this morning

1918

01:41:35,570 --> 01:41:32,340

that something happened this morning

1919

01:41:40,010 --> 01:41:35,580

what that's right I opened up my email

1920

01:41:43,970 --> 01:41:40,020

and here was this here I'm reading it

1921

01:41:44,190 --> 01:41:43,980

hello my name is Norberto Matta I have

1922

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,200

been

1923

01:41:48,420 --> 01:41:46,000

following your investigative work about

1924

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:48,430

the unknown booms around the world and I

1925

01:41:54,240 --> 01:41:50,080

had never heard those strange sounds

1926

01:41:56,450 --> 01:41:54,250

until just this past month and then says

1927

01:42:00,540 --> 01:41:56,460

the boom started here in the city of

1928

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:00,550

Chihuahua Mexico in the past month which

1929

01:42:07,860 --> 01:42:04,480

is almost straight south if people know

1930

01:42:10,050 --> 01:42:07,870

las cruces in new mexico if you go

1931

01:42:13,410 --> 01:42:10,060

straight south from las cruces you will

1932

01:42:15,060 --> 01:42:13,420

come to Chihuahua and he said also with

1933

01:42:18,120 --> 01:42:15,070

some of the booms here there have been

1934

01:42:22,320 --> 01:42:18,130

sightings of weird bright flashes of

1935

01:42:26,670 --> 01:42:22,330

light but no clouds or rain and he sent

1936

01:42:29,460 --> 01:42:26,680

along a link and I went to the link that

1937

01:42:31,320 --> 01:42:29,470

was in Spanish and thankfully we have

1938

01:42:34,260 --> 01:42:31,330

Google Translate that works pretty well

1939

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:34,270

and I posted this morning at my

1940

01:42:41,300 --> 01:42:37,600

earthfiles comm headlines page that

1941

01:42:44,010 --> 01:42:41,310

early this morning of December 5th 2017

1942

01:42:46,820 --> 01:42:44,020

Chihuahua Mexico police and firemen

1943

01:42:49,920 --> 01:42:46,830

responded to residents reporting loud

1944

01:42:52,740 --> 01:42:49,930

explosive booming noises on the north

1945

01:42:55,410 --> 01:42:52,750

side of the city the investigators

1946

01:42:58,200 --> 01:42:55,420

themselves heard explosion sounds and

1947

01:43:01,560 --> 01:42:58,210

they went off in units to explore the

1948

01:43:03,870 --> 01:43:01,570

plaza biota the Zaragoza industries in

1949

01:43:06,480 --> 01:43:03,880

the Chihuahua cement plant but they

1950

01:43:10,170 --> 01:43:06,490

could not find the source of any loud

1951

01:43:14,220 --> 01:43:10,180

booms which is part of this mystery is

1952

01:43:17,460 --> 01:43:14,230

that various will say its police and

1953

01:43:19,320 --> 01:43:17,470

fire and mayors and city council people

1954

01:43:21,390 --> 01:43:19,330

will go out into the city where people

1955

01:43:24,420 --> 01:43:21,400

are reporting booms sometimes it's

1956

01:43:28,130 --> 01:43:24,430

thousands of people calling and nobody

1957

01:43:32,840 --> 01:43:28,140

can find any evidence of an explosion

1958

01:43:36,690 --> 01:43:32,850

but here is the interesting part from

1959

01:43:40,190 --> 01:43:36,700

2011 to 2017 this has been six years of

1960

01:43:44,460 --> 01:43:40,200

these reports and I think I have about

1961

01:43:47,460 --> 01:43:44,470

400 reports at her files alone and in

1962

01:43:49,710 --> 01:43:47,470

all of these interviews sometimes with

1963

01:43:52,230 --> 01:43:49,720

authorities and lot with people who I

1964

01:43:55,020 --> 01:43:52,240

call the ear witnesses and sometimes

1965

01:43:58,200 --> 01:43:55,030

eyewitnesses to the flashes here Jimmy

1966

01:44:01,000 --> 01:43:58,210

is part of why this is such

1967

01:44:04,900 --> 01:44:01,010

interesting mystery you will talk with

1968

01:44:08,830 --> 01:44:04,910

people who say I felt like a compression

1969

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:08,840

wave coming and hitting me or hitting

1970

01:44:13,720 --> 01:44:10,880

the side of the house or they have a

1971

01:44:15,850 --> 01:44:13,730

very specific place one wall in the

1972

01:44:17,740 --> 01:44:15,860

house shook and the rest of the house

1973

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:17,750

did not they talked about it as a

1974

01:44:23,410 --> 01:44:20,480

compression wave coming from above and

1975

01:44:26,020 --> 01:44:23,420

being very focused other people like

1976

01:44:29,560 --> 01:44:26,030

there was a mayor in Michigan she was

1977

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,570

out with her city engineers they had had

1978

01:44:34,330 --> 01:44:32,480

hundreds of calls from people who were

1979

01:44:37,900 --> 01:44:34,340

reporting that they were hearing these

1980

01:44:39,960 --> 01:44:37,910

loud booms so she as mayor decided that

1981

01:44:42,850 --> 01:44:39,970

she would walk with her city engineers

1982

01:44:45,310 --> 01:44:42,860

staying up all night and suddenly they

1983

01:44:49,180 --> 01:44:45,320

all heard one of these explosive booms

1984

01:44:51,760 --> 01:44:49,190

and she was on a sidewalk downtown and

1985

01:44:54,340 --> 01:44:51,770

she felt these were this was her verb

1986

01:44:58,600 --> 01:44:54,350

that she used it felt like something

1987

01:45:01,360 --> 01:44:58,610

slapped the bottoms of my feet so now

1988

01:45:05,800 --> 01:45:01,370

that's something coming from below what

1989

01:45:09,190 --> 01:45:05,810

is the source that manifests itself as

1990

01:45:13,200 --> 01:45:09,200

atmospheric compression waves with a

1991

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,210

focus in some cases and in others is

1992

01:45:18,490 --> 01:45:15,520

cracking sidewalks

1993

01:45:22,570 --> 01:45:18,500

knocking garage doors out of their

1994

01:45:27,610 --> 01:45:22,580

tracks slamming the bottoms of a Mary's

1995

01:45:29,560 --> 01:45:27,620

from below that is to that to me it goes

1996

01:45:37,210 --> 01:45:29,570

to the heart of what are we dealing with

1997

01:45:40,360 --> 01:45:37,220

and now add on this there are computers

1998

01:45:44,350 --> 01:45:40,370

that are trying to take a whole bunch of

1999

01:45:47,290 --> 01:45:44,360

data related to the question could the

2000

01:45:50,800 --> 01:45:47,300

magnetic poles of Earth be getting ready

2001  
01:45:54,820 --> 01:45:50,810  
to switch positions this century right

2002  
01:45:57,250 --> 01:45:54,830  
and in the scientists that I've talked

2003  
01:45:59,050 --> 01:45:57,260  
to about this and I've done a think half

2004  
01:46:00,880 --> 01:45:59,060  
a dozen reports that are files on that

2005  
01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:00,890  
question and with people who are

2006  
01:46:09,490 --> 01:46:06,320  
studying it they the best data that we

2007  
01:46:11,710 --> 01:46:09,500  
have right now on the earth for what

2008  
01:46:14,890 --> 01:46:11,720  
happened back at the last time

2009  
01:46:18,030 --> 01:46:14,900  
there was a magnetic magnetic pole ship

2010  
01:46:21,870 --> 01:46:18,040  
which for listeners it is not the crust

2011  
01:46:25,360 --> 01:46:21,880  
changing is nothing geophysical e

2012  
01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:25,370  
switching around it is the magnetic

2013  
01:46:33,010 --> 01:46:29,480

field positive and negative they change

2014

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:33,020

positions so that the magnetic field

2015

01:46:40,180 --> 01:46:36,560

that's in the Antarctic now will be up

2016

01:46:42,760 --> 01:46:40,190

somewhere in the Arctic area or Siberia

2017

01:46:46,210 --> 01:46:42,770

and the one that's been in the Arctic

2018

01:46:48,190 --> 01:46:46,220

will be down in Antarctica that's what

2019

01:46:50,890 --> 01:46:48,200

we talked about and it could also be in

2020

01:46:54,340 --> 01:46:50,900

other parts of the planet but I'm trying

2021

01:46:57,970 --> 01:46:54,350

to have people be able to just grasp the

2022

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:57,980

basic concept that the magnetic the

2023

01:47:05,410 --> 01:47:02,000

poles magnetic fields will change now

2024

01:47:08,530 --> 01:47:05,420

the last time that this occurred several

2025

01:47:13,180 --> 01:47:08,540

hundred thousand years ago there is a

2026

01:47:15,310 --> 01:47:13,190

lake in Italy that preserved for reasons

2027

01:47:18,100 --> 01:47:15,320

that are not clear but preserved very

2028

01:47:20,590 --> 01:47:18,110

perfectly going back through the last

2029

01:47:24,490 --> 01:47:20,600

magnetic field change on the planet and

2030

01:47:26,650 --> 01:47:24,500

the clay was undisturbed and it was

2031

01:47:29,020 --> 01:47:26,660

perfect and there is a scientist that I

2032

01:47:32,320 --> 01:47:29,030

interviewed one of my earthfiles reports

2033

01:47:36,010 --> 01:47:32,330

who studied these clays and they had a

2034

01:47:39,640 --> 01:47:36,020

paper that the revelation was that in

2035

01:47:42,370 --> 01:47:39,650

the hundred years leading up to the last

2036

01:47:43,630 --> 01:47:42,380

magnetic field change in just one

2037

01:47:49,240 --> 01:47:43,640

hundred years

2038

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:49,250

the magnetic field of the earth went

2039

01:47:56,590 --> 01:47:54,560

down to zero or near zero a few times I

2040

01:47:59,020 --> 01:47:56,600

think it was four or five times during

2041

01:48:02,170 --> 01:47:59,030

those hundred years now why is this

2042

01:48:05,620 --> 01:48:02,180

really significant because this is hard

2043

01:48:09,520 --> 01:48:05,630

data and if you have the magnetic fields

2044

01:48:12,970 --> 01:48:09,530

of this planet go down to zero then you

2045

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:12,980

could have a lot of solar particles

2046

01:48:18,430 --> 01:48:15,920

reaching the ground which could cause an

2047

01:48:21,580 --> 01:48:18,440

increase in skin cancers in humans and

2048

01:48:23,950 --> 01:48:21,590

what would happen to birds and marine

2049

01:48:25,120 --> 01:48:23,960

animals that are guided by magnetic

2050

01:48:26,890 --> 01:48:25,130

fields that's a

2051

01:48:29,890 --> 01:48:26,900

question mark and interestingly enough

2052

01:48:32,200 --> 01:48:29,900

they really are not simple answers from

2053

01:48:35,620 --> 01:48:32,210

many scientists about what exactly would

2054

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,630

happen and for how long so if it goes

2055

01:48:40,300 --> 01:48:38,239

down and then comes back up and goes

2056

01:48:42,220 --> 01:48:40,310

down and comes back up and does this

2057

01:48:46,930 --> 01:48:42,230

half a dozen times in a hundred years

2058

01:48:51,760 --> 01:48:46,940

leading up we could be in that period

2059

01:48:54,910 --> 01:48:51,770

and since nobody knows what the physical

2060

01:48:57,399 --> 01:48:54,920

manifestations were is it possible that

2061

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:57,409

we're now going to be in a century where

2062

01:49:02,229 --> 01:49:00,320

there will be increasing aberrations

2063

01:49:04,959 --> 01:49:02,239

with the magnetic field of this planet

2064

01:49:07,720 --> 01:49:04,969

that it could literally go down to zero

2065

01:49:11,399 --> 01:49:07,730

or somewhere near zero and then what

2066

01:49:14,800 --> 01:49:11,409

would happen and in this entire process

2067

01:49:17,169 --> 01:49:14,810

why do the magnetic fields change it has

2068

01:49:19,959 --> 01:49:17,179

to do with a mystery at the core of this

2069

01:49:25,959 --> 01:49:19,969

earth at the core of the earth there is

2070

01:49:31,959 --> 01:49:25,969

an iron crystal sphere and that iron

2071

01:49:35,620 --> 01:49:31,969

crystal sphere has iron atoms and

2072

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:35,630

molecules under huge pressure and what

2073

01:49:44,379 --> 01:49:40,159

the computer and the investigations seem

2074

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:44,389

to say is that there will be a change in

2075

01:49:52,959 --> 01:49:48,080

the negative and positive poles at the

2076

01:49:56,290 --> 01:49:52,969

molecular level before there is the big

2077

01:49:59,229 --> 01:49:56,300

magnetic field change at the poles why

2078

01:50:01,810 --> 01:49:59,239

that occurs in the big iron crystal

2079

01:50:05,410 --> 01:50:01,820

sphere at the center of the earth is not

2080

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:05,420

exactly clear but it means that there

2081

01:50:13,620 --> 01:50:08,960

could be changes then at the core that

2082

01:50:18,040 --> 01:50:13,630

could have infrasound that goes through

2083

01:50:21,970 --> 01:50:18,050

the mantle comes up out of the Rhine we

2084

01:50:25,840 --> 01:50:21,980

literally live on a rind it is only on

2085

01:50:30,209 --> 01:50:25,850

average about 15 to 25 miles of what we

2086

01:50:34,270 --> 01:50:30,219

call earth surface and when you go down

2087

01:50:37,250 --> 01:50:34,280

through the rind that we all live on you

2088

01:50:40,700 --> 01:50:37,260

get into the area where the mantle

2089

01:50:43,279 --> 01:50:40,710

is and you start getting into it it's

2090

01:50:49,279 --> 01:50:43,289

like hot jello as you keep going down

2091

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:49,289

and that if you have changes going on in

2092

01:50:56,319 --> 01:50:52,920

an iron crystal at the center of this

2093

01:50:59,689 --> 01:50:56,329

eight thousand mile diameter planet

2094

01:51:02,089 --> 01:50:59,699

could it make infrasound that would go

2095

01:51:05,500 --> 01:51:02,099

through that mantle come out through the

2096

01:51:09,979 --> 01:51:05,510

surface ring go up into the atmosphere

2097

01:51:14,089 --> 01:51:09,989

slam into the ionosphere and come back

2098

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,099

bounce back to the earth and change from

2099

01:51:22,549 --> 01:51:16,320

infrasound that human ears could not

2100

01:51:26,180 --> 01:51:22,559

hear to a bone or metallic sounds or

2101  
01:51:28,549 --> 01:51:26,190  
even the strange strange trumpet like

2102  
01:51:31,399 --> 01:51:28,559  
sounds that have had many variations

2103  
01:51:33,740 --> 01:51:31,409  
that have been recorded on many various

2104  
01:51:37,490 --> 01:51:33,750  
audio cassettes around the world right

2105  
01:51:39,740 --> 01:51:37,500  
well wouldn't it be something if what

2106  
01:51:42,859 --> 01:51:39,750  
we're experiencing and all of us around

2107  
01:51:45,080 --> 01:51:42,869  
the world was the prelude to the

2108  
01:51:48,919 --> 01:51:45,090  
magnetic fields changing it's

2109  
01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:48,929  
speculation but this to me is part of

2110  
01:51:54,080 --> 01:51:51,119  
the excitement of investigating

2111  
01:51:57,879 --> 01:51:54,090  
scientific mysteries separate from UFOs

2112  
01:52:01,069 --> 01:51:57,889  
and ETS because I think that this is

2113  
01:52:03,529 --> 01:52:01,079

incredible that we could be in the

2114

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:03,539

century before the magnetic fields of

2115

01:52:10,430 --> 01:52:07,199

the earth change wait that would explain

2116

01:52:13,370 --> 01:52:10,440

why we can't find the physical evidence

2117

01:52:16,729 --> 01:52:13,380

you know dynamite atomic nuclear testing

2118

01:52:19,850 --> 01:52:16,739

whatever it supersonic planes being

2119

01:52:22,879 --> 01:52:19,860

tested a new sr-71 what had you know

2120

01:52:26,029 --> 01:52:22,889

Aurora we take the human element out of

2121

01:52:29,149 --> 01:52:26,039

it because we can't find that evidence

2122

01:52:31,569 --> 01:52:29,159

and it just may be mother nature and

2123

01:52:37,040 --> 01:52:31,579

mother nature giving us a warning and

2124

01:52:41,299 --> 01:52:37,050

that to me is that that excites me to

2125

01:52:45,709 --> 01:52:41,309

encounter unknowns and then try to keep

2126  
01:52:48,080 --> 01:52:45,719  
going forward to find answers and what

2127  
01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:48,090  
you and I and Jim Marrs and a whole

2128  
01:52:53,449 --> 01:52:50,639  
bunch of people understand now is the

2129  
01:52:56,929 --> 01:52:53,459  
when it comes to the alien presence as

2130  
01:52:59,209 --> 01:52:56,939  
he Howard hunt told the attorney Douglas

2131  
01:53:02,120 --> 01:52:59,219  
caddy before he was going to prison that

2132  
01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:02,130  
the reason the CIA killed John F Kennedy

2133  
01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:04,800  
was because he wanted to open up the

2134  
01:53:09,620 --> 01:53:07,320  
alien presence to the Soviet Union and

2135  
01:53:12,589 --> 01:53:09,630  
they couldn't allow it and you have

2136  
01:53:19,009 --> 01:53:12,599  
something that provocative and that big

2137  
01:53:21,889 --> 01:53:19,019  
and you think this is this is a doorway

2138  
01:53:24,049 --> 01:53:21,899

into understanding what's the truth

2139

01:53:26,719 --> 01:53:24,059

about an alien presence but then what

2140

01:53:28,580 --> 01:53:26,729

you find is that as soon as you have

2141

01:53:31,429 --> 01:53:28,590

people inside the government who are

2142

01:53:34,299 --> 01:53:31,439

actual whistleblowers that they've been

2143

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:34,309

exposed to only a small piece of

2144

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:38,760

something so complex and so vast and so

2145

01:53:46,009 --> 01:53:42,719

big as other life in this universe that

2146

01:53:49,689 --> 01:53:46,019

can send it of let's say Androids here

2147

01:53:52,219 --> 01:53:49,699

or hybrids here and self-activating

2148

01:53:53,899 --> 01:53:52,229

spacecraft that don't even need to have

2149

01:53:56,330 --> 01:53:53,909

the prime intelligence because they are

2150

01:53:58,909 --> 01:53:56,340

essentially operating like a life-form

2151  
01:54:02,389 --> 01:53:58,919  
with its own intelligence and the more

2152  
01:54:05,229 --> 01:54:02,399  
you go the more incredible it becomes

2153  
01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:05,239  
and the more I would like to know and

2154  
01:54:11,299 --> 01:54:08,820  
that Lynne Buchanan set a tone for me

2155  
01:54:14,029 --> 01:54:11,309  
when we did an interview on phenomena

2156  
01:54:16,699 --> 01:54:14,039  
radio a couple years ago and Lynne

2157  
01:54:21,290 --> 01:54:16,709  
Buchanan had been part of the project

2158  
01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,300  
Stargate that was office at Fort Meade

2159  
01:54:26,810 --> 01:54:24,239  
and it was in the old World War two

2160  
01:54:29,989 --> 01:54:26,820  
barracks next to the big shiny beautiful

2161  
01:54:32,419 --> 01:54:29,999  
National Security Agency building but

2162  
01:54:35,449 --> 01:54:32,429  
the CIA and the Defense Intelligence

2163  
01:54:38,089 --> 01:54:35,459

Agency said that they didn't want

2164

01:54:40,819 --> 01:54:38,099

Congress to ever think that they were

2165

01:54:42,850 --> 01:54:40,829

spending too much money on remote

2166

01:54:47,839 --> 01:54:42,860

viewing so they kept them in these old

2167

01:54:50,479 --> 01:54:47,849

crumbly barracks but Lynne Buchanan was

2168

01:54:54,319 --> 01:54:50,489

one of the men in that group and for

2169

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:54,329

reasons that are not clear in 2015 John

2170

01:55:01,040 --> 01:54:58,320

burrows got a notice that on the Central

2171

01:55:04,190 --> 01:55:01,050

Intelligence Agency real website that

2172

01:55:08,300 --> 01:55:04,200

you can go to on the web that is

2173

01:55:12,110 --> 01:55:08,310

somebody sent a URL from the CIA website

2174

01:55:17,000 --> 01:55:12,120

to John saying look at this and it was a

2175

01:55:21,710 --> 01:55:17,010

remote view of Rendlesham forest at the

2176

01:55:25,220 --> 01:55:21,720

December 26 to 28 1980 time period and I

2177

01:55:27,080 --> 01:55:25,230

knew when Buchanan from a conference and

2178

01:55:28,910 --> 01:55:27,090

had talked and seen him actually

2179

01:55:32,180 --> 01:55:28,920

demonstrate and teach a little bit about

2180

01:55:34,430 --> 01:55:32,190

remote viewing so he lives down in

2181

01:55:37,130 --> 01:55:34,440

southern New Mexico and I called him up

2182

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,140

and I said Lynn let me give you a URL

2183

01:55:45,140 --> 01:55:40,080

and would you go and tell me if you

2184

01:55:47,960 --> 01:55:45,150

recognize this so I'm on the phone he is

2185

01:55:51,680 --> 01:55:47,970

going on his computer I didn't front

2186

01:55:55,540 --> 01:55:51,690

load I didn't tell him right when he saw

2187

01:55:59,660 --> 01:55:55,550

that page or this actually more than one

2188

01:56:03,650 --> 01:55:59,670

he he used words I can't use on the

2189

01:56:05,360 --> 01:56:03,660

radio he was shocked he was a study she

2190

01:56:07,040 --> 01:56:05,370

said I thought none of our remote

2191

01:56:09,650 --> 01:56:07,050

viewing work was ever going to see the

2192

01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:09,660

light of day and I said well since it's

2193

01:56:15,670 --> 01:56:12,840

there it's now officially public would

2194

01:56:18,080 --> 01:56:15,680

you do an interview both live and

2195

01:56:20,990 --> 01:56:18,090

recording for Earth files about

2196

01:56:23,720 --> 01:56:21,000

everything let's walk through every word

2197

01:56:26,780 --> 01:56:23,730

and every sentence of this incredible

2198

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:26,790

remote viewing and here is the bottom

2199

01:56:32,090 --> 01:56:29,280

line of what made this fascinating and

2200

01:56:36,140 --> 01:56:32,100

opens this box of this universe that

2201

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,150

were in even more he had in his remote

2202

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,360

viewing back in 1989 that would be nine

2203

01:56:44,660 --> 01:56:41,760

years after the events in Rendlesham

2204

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,670

forest in December 1980 but you know the

2205

01:56:48,890 --> 01:56:46,320

remote viewing guys they don't know what

2206

01:56:50,630 --> 01:56:48,900

their remote viewing they are doing a

2207

01:56:52,910 --> 01:56:50,640

target and they don't know what it is

2208

01:56:56,300 --> 01:56:52,920

they can only learn about it later

2209

01:56:59,240 --> 01:56:56,310

and this was what was so amazing to him

2210

01:57:02,600 --> 01:56:59,250

that was at the CIA website but he said

2211

01:57:07,640 --> 01:57:02,610

that he remembered getting down into a

2212

01:57:11,000 --> 01:57:07,650

propulsion system in a black glossy some

2213

01:57:13,940 --> 01:57:11,010

kind of triangular craft and that there

2214

01:57:17,570 --> 01:57:13,950

was a green yellow light he knew that it

2215

01:57:18,050 --> 01:57:17,580

was a self activating craft there it did

2216

01:57:20,030 --> 01:57:18,060

not

2217

01:57:22,280 --> 01:57:20,040

pilots it didn't help people who came

2218

01:57:24,890 --> 01:57:22,290

with it it would be like a very

2219

01:57:27,440 --> 01:57:24,900

sophisticated Android and there was this

2220

01:57:29,450 --> 01:57:27,450

greenish yellow light and in his remote

2221

01:57:33,170 --> 01:57:29,460

viewing he's going toward it and he says

2222

01:57:36,290 --> 01:57:33,180

it seems like there is an incubator in

2223

01:57:39,860 --> 01:57:36,300

this and I'm getting the impression that

2224

01:57:43,760 --> 01:57:39,870

this craft is here on this planet

2225

01:57:47,120 --> 01:57:43,770

looking for places to deposit something

2226

01:57:52,250 --> 01:57:47,130

like DNA to see if it will take hold and

2227

01:57:55,160 --> 01:57:52,260

create life here yeah did he did he no

2228

01:57:59,660 --> 01:57:55,170

I'm assuming not but did he know about

2229

01:58:02,300 --> 01:57:59,670

you know Burroughs nothing no no this

2230

01:58:04,520 --> 01:58:02,310

was back in 1989 and they knew nothing

2231

01:58:07,130 --> 01:58:04,530

they knew zero that's what made this so

2232

01:58:10,190 --> 01:58:07,140

astonishing and then go the next step he

2233

01:58:11,420 --> 01:58:10,200

said Linda all of us that were in

2234

01:58:13,970 --> 01:58:11,430

project Stargate

2235

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:13,980

we all ended up with assignments targets

2236

01:58:18,050 --> 01:58:16,080

and we realized that we were going out

2237

01:58:21,260 --> 01:58:18,060

into the universe or to Mars or

2238

01:58:24,800 --> 01:58:21,270

someplace and he said what we all

2239

01:58:30,350 --> 01:58:24,810

learned is the universe is teeming with

2240

01:58:32,810 --> 01:58:30,360

life and he said some are our allies or

2241

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:32,820

we would never have survived this long

2242

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:36,480

and some are enemies and that means

2243

01:58:43,690 --> 01:58:40,320

there can be potential war and right

2244

01:58:48,880 --> 01:58:43,700

there in that sentence it kind of

2245

01:58:52,190 --> 01:58:48,890

encapsulate the I'm going to say a

2246

01:58:54,500 --> 01:58:52,200

series of insights that various

2247

01:58:57,470 --> 01:58:54,510

whistleblower types have given me over

2248

01:58:59,840 --> 01:58:57,480

the last thirty years in which you talk

2249

01:59:02,210 --> 01:58:59,850

to one person and they have the

2250

01:59:04,690 --> 01:59:02,220

impression that we get help from a

2251

01:59:07,250 --> 01:59:04,700

particular type and that our

2252

01:59:11,360 --> 01:59:07,260

technological evolution has been spurred

2253

01:59:14,710 --> 01:59:11,370

on purpose because if humanity does not

2254

01:59:18,680 --> 01:59:14,720

advance more quickly we will not survive

2255

01:59:22,040 --> 01:59:18,690

then there comes another it says but we

2256

01:59:25,370 --> 01:59:22,050

are potentially in a dangerous situation

2257

01:59:29,000 --> 01:59:25,380

with intelligences they may want this

2258

01:59:31,489 --> 01:59:29,010

planet they may be in war with other

2259

01:59:33,259 --> 01:59:31,499

beings that are involved with earth

2260

01:59:37,250 --> 01:59:33,269

and it may not be personal to Homo

2261

01:59:42,410 --> 01:59:37,260

Sapien but that there are Wars and that

2262

01:59:45,469 --> 01:59:42,420

the size of the scope of when you say

2263

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:45,479

those words unidentified flying objects

2264

01:59:50,359 --> 01:59:47,840

or unidentified aerial phenomena or

2265

01:59:54,109 --> 01:59:50,369

extraterrestrial biological entities or

2266

01:59:57,680 --> 01:59:54,119

self activating software or androids

2267

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:57,690

with intelligence we are right now

2268

02:00:04,879 --> 02:00:00,719

hearing all of the time so somebody like

2269

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:04,889

Elon Musk who is determined he wants to

2270

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:09,360

get to Mars he wants to use various

2271

02:00:16,549 --> 02:00:12,960

kinds of technology the idea that we

2272

02:00:19,160 --> 02:00:16,559

need to have a expansion from Earth a

2273

02:00:22,910 --> 02:00:19,170

base that would be in our solar system

2274

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:22,920

is becoming paramount to the idea that

2275

02:00:29,149 --> 02:00:26,159

we could face an existential threat and

2276

02:00:31,129 --> 02:00:29,159

if we faced an existential threat and

2277

02:00:34,189 --> 02:00:31,139

all of our eggs were in the one basket

2278

02:00:37,100 --> 02:00:34,199

of Earth that might in and of itself be

2279

02:00:39,140 --> 02:00:37,110

a problem and so suddenly when you're

2280

02:00:41,950 --> 02:00:39,150

trying to understand what the true

2281

02:00:44,299 --> 02:00:41,960

history of the earth is of other

2282

02:00:46,669 --> 02:00:44,309

intelligences being here based here

2283

02:00:49,279 --> 02:00:46,679

millions of years ago long before homo

2284

02:00:52,239 --> 02:00:49,289

erectus ever stood up is as I understand

2285

02:00:55,100 --> 02:00:52,249

it that the Anunnaki and the Greeks were

2286

02:00:59,509 --> 02:00:55,110

extraterrestrial with very advanced

2287

02:01:02,930 --> 02:00:59,519

knowledge why should that be kept from

2288

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:02,940

the 7.2 billion and exponentially

2289

02:01:08,719 --> 02:01:06,239

expanding human species on the earth now

2290

02:01:12,399 --> 02:01:08,729

Jimmy why should it be kept from us yeah

2291

02:01:15,890 --> 02:01:12,409

and this is the thing about that entire

2292

02:01:17,479 --> 02:01:15,900

that entire point is this and now we're

2293

02:01:19,100 --> 02:01:17,489

gonna head towards a break in three

2294

02:01:21,279 --> 02:01:19,110

minutes so I need your short answer and

2295

02:01:25,700 --> 02:01:21,289

then we'll pick it up on the back side

2296

02:01:29,839 --> 02:01:25,710

the ISS the the press release last week

2297

02:01:34,100 --> 02:01:29,849

about them finding bacteria growing on

2298

02:01:36,489 --> 02:01:34,110

the outside of the space station right

2299

02:01:39,469 --> 02:01:36,499

that that has accumulated you know

2300

02:01:42,200 --> 02:01:39,479

growing and apparently living in the

2301  
02:01:43,500 --> 02:01:42,210  
vacuum of space it is apparently alien

2302  
02:01:47,040 --> 02:01:43,510  
number one number two

2303  
02:01:51,149 --> 02:01:47,050  
they brought it down here to earth to

2304  
02:01:52,919 --> 02:01:51,159  
test now that verifies a whole lot of

2305  
02:01:57,120 --> 02:01:52,929  
different things if it turns out to be

2306  
02:01:59,700 --> 02:01:57,130  
obviously alien life what did you think

2307  
02:02:03,930 --> 02:01:59,710  
when you read those reports the first

2308  
02:02:06,720 --> 02:02:03,940  
thing that popped into my head is my god

2309  
02:02:10,200 --> 02:02:06,730  
it means that things that we put in the

2310  
02:02:15,140 --> 02:02:10,210  
category of bacteria could survive on

2311  
02:02:18,839 --> 02:02:15,150  
the surface of a freezing cold piece of

2312  
02:02:21,299 --> 02:02:18,849  
technology that we put out there that is

2313  
02:02:24,419 --> 02:02:21,309

orbiting our planet in conditions that

2314

02:02:28,439 --> 02:02:24,429

would kill us and there are bacteria

2315

02:02:33,020 --> 02:02:28,449

from whatever source that can live on

2316

02:02:35,279 --> 02:02:33,030

the surface getting solar radiation in

2317

02:02:38,549 --> 02:02:35,289

absolutely mind-blowing ly cold

2318

02:02:43,700 --> 02:02:38,559

temperatures to the human mind well

2319

02:02:46,589 --> 02:02:43,710

doesn't that say our definition of life

2320

02:02:50,160 --> 02:02:46,599

our definition of conditions where life

2321

02:02:52,620 --> 02:02:50,170

can be it's really through the lens of

2322

02:02:55,080 --> 02:02:52,630

what we know about Earth and that what

2323

02:02:58,560 --> 02:02:55,090

is actually in this thirteen point nine

2324

02:03:01,950 --> 02:02:58,570

billion light year universe right oh my

2325

02:03:04,740 --> 02:03:01,960

god to know everything that is in this

2326

02:03:08,009 --> 02:03:04,750

cosmos well that's what I would like to

2327

02:03:10,379 --> 02:03:08,019

understand would you have give me the

2328

02:03:12,450 --> 02:03:10,389

30-second answer would you have brought

2329

02:03:14,370 --> 02:03:12,460

that bacteria back to earth or would you

2330

02:03:17,549 --> 02:03:14,380

left it up there and tested it on the

2331

02:03:20,100 --> 02:03:17,559

ISS well depends on how they did it

2332

02:03:23,069 --> 02:03:20,110

because we have viruses and bacteria

2333

02:03:27,540 --> 02:03:23,079

that are extremely dangerous in very

2334

02:03:29,459 --> 02:03:27,550

high secured areas to study so if it's

2335

02:03:30,839 --> 02:03:29,469

handled correctly I can't believe

2336

02:03:33,629 --> 02:03:30,849

scientists would do it

2337

02:03:37,020 --> 02:03:33,639

sloppily then it's going to be in a

2338

02:03:39,959 --> 02:03:37,030

high-security facility to study and we

2339

02:03:42,569 --> 02:03:39,969

shouldn't worry but I understand the

2340

02:03:45,000 --> 02:03:42,579

question you're asking how dangerous

2341

02:03:47,160 --> 02:03:45,010

could it be if we've got something that

2342

02:03:49,799 --> 02:03:47,170

can grow in the ISS and we bring it to

2343

02:03:52,740 --> 02:03:49,809

earth and we didn't know how to cope

2344

02:03:55,290 --> 02:03:52,750

with it if it's spread however I really

2345

02:03:57,000 --> 02:03:55,300

think my first answer is the one that is

2346

02:03:59,850 --> 02:03:57,010

the Wonder

2347

02:04:03,089 --> 02:03:59,860

to think about we want to study

2348

02:04:06,750 --> 02:04:03,099

something that could survive in on the

2349

02:04:10,100 --> 02:04:06,760

surface of the ISS yeah but you and I

2350

02:04:13,500 --> 02:04:10,110

have both seen be a drama distract okay

2351  
02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,510  
our guest tonight is Linda Moulton Howe

2352  
02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:15,760  
this is fade to black take a little

2353  
02:04:21,479 --> 02:04:18,400  
break and when we come back I've got to

2354  
02:04:24,089 --> 02:04:21,489  
talk about this artificial world that we

2355  
02:04:26,710 --> 02:04:24,099  
could possibly be living in we'll do all

2356  
02:04:29,089 --> 02:04:26,720  
of that next stay with us

2357  
02:04:31,319 --> 02:04:29,099  
[Music]

2358  
02:04:36,209 --> 02:04:31,329  
everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2359  
02:04:42,819 --> 02:04:39,489  
this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2360  
02:04:47,199 --> 02:04:42,829  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2361  
02:04:49,719 --> 02:04:47,209  
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2362  
02:04:52,270 --> 02:04:49,729  
stat right away doctor we see this every

2363  
02:04:54,699 --> 02:04:52,280

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2364

02:04:57,069 --> 02:04:54,709

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2365

02:04:59,229 --> 02:04:57,079

can remove obstructions or blockages

2366

02:05:00,370 --> 02:04:59,239

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2367

02:05:02,589 --> 02:05:00,380

expensive surgery

2368

02:05:04,509 --> 02:05:02,599

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2369

02:05:06,459 --> 02:05:04,519

oral chelation product that you take

2370

02:05:09,009 --> 02:05:06,469

with juice you start to feel the results

2371

02:05:10,959 --> 02:05:09,019

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2372

02:05:13,149 --> 02:05:10,969

all over the body and that means more

2373

02:05:15,850 --> 02:05:13,159

energy and strength to take on the day

2374

02:05:18,000 --> 02:05:15,860

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2375

02:05:21,040 --> 02:05:18,010

research has gone into chelation and

2376

02:05:23,259 --> 02:05:21,050

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2377

02:05:25,419 --> 02:05:23,269

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2378

02:05:27,279 --> 02:05:25,429

from buildup that slow circulation

2379

02:05:29,080 --> 02:05:27,289

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2380

02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,090

emergency room right away log on now for

2381

02:05:35,140 --> 02:05:31,280

a special radio offer from angio primm

2382

02:05:39,009 --> 02:05:35,150

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2383

02:05:42,699 --> 02:05:39,019

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are call

2384

02:05:47,770 --> 02:05:42,709

877 8 a 270 221 that's eight seven seven

2385

02:05:51,219 --> 02:05:47,780

eight a 270 to 21 so you love talk radio

2386

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:51,229

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2387

02:05:56,919 --> 02:05:54,800

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2388

02:05:58,899 --> 02:05:56,929

the best streaming talk shows find your

2389

02:06:01,180 --> 02:05:58,909

favorite talkers and discover some new

2390

02:06:04,209 --> 02:06:01,190

ones it's free readily available online

2391

02:06:06,100 --> 02:06:04,219

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2392

02:06:08,770 --> 02:06:06,110

your favorite talk shows all in one

2393

02:06:11,439 --> 02:06:08,780

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2394

02:06:13,390 --> 02:06:11,449

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2395

02:06:17,649 --> 02:06:13,400

download the free apps from Google Play

2396

02:06:20,859 --> 02:06:17,659

or the itunes app store your contact for

2397

02:06:22,919 --> 02:06:20,869

current news and trending topics kgr a

2398

02:06:26,469 --> 02:06:22,929

radio.com

2399

02:06:29,890 --> 02:06:26,479

hello Fator knots this is Jimmy Church

2400

02:06:32,129 --> 02:06:29,900

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2401  
02:06:34,469 --> 02:06:32,139  
whose products are based on science

2402  
02:06:38,949 --> 02:06:34,479  
human function based on the

2403  
02:06:41,379 --> 02:06:38,959  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2404  
02:06:43,989 --> 02:06:41,389  
firmly believes in this science and

2405  
02:06:45,760 --> 02:06:43,999  
their research indicates that support of

2406  
02:06:47,890 --> 02:06:45,770  
the EECS provides

2407  
02:06:51,210 --> 02:06:47,900  
beneficial effects for a healthy

2408  
02:06:54,640 --> 02:06:51,220  
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2409  
02:06:57,250 --> 02:06:54,650  
relief capsules for painfully sleep

2410  
02:07:00,340 --> 02:06:57,260  
capsules which are natural support for

2411  
02:07:03,520 --> 02:07:00,350  
occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2412  
02:07:06,580 --> 02:07:03,530  
support for your ECS and fit capsules

2413  
02:07:08,710 --> 02:07:06,590

support your active lifestyle just click

2414

02:07:12,070 --> 02:07:08,720

on the banner to be Church radio.com and

2415

02:07:14,860 --> 02:07:12,080

use the promo code f2b for a 33%

2416

02:07:17,860 --> 02:07:14,870

discount on all of their products or

2417

02:07:21,190 --> 02:07:17,870

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2418

02:07:27,580 --> 02:07:21,200

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2419

02:07:28,900 --> 02:07:27,590

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2420

02:07:31,390 --> 02:07:28,910

that when you're on the road with

2421

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,400

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2422

02:07:35,860 --> 02:07:33,440

still listen to every minute of fade to

2423

02:07:38,260 --> 02:07:35,870

black by just calling six oh five five

2424

02:07:40,750 --> 02:07:38,270

six two four four eight two no

2425

02:07:43,060 --> 02:07:40,760

smartphone app or internet needed it

2426  
02:07:45,700 --> 02:07:43,070  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2427  
02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:45,710  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2428  
02:07:51,010 --> 02:07:48,560  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2429  
02:07:53,410 --> 02:07:51,020  
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2430  
02:08:04,030 --> 02:07:53,420  
any phone anytime anywhere

2431  
02:08:11,380 --> 02:08:08,750  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2432  
02:08:14,000 --> 02:08:11,390  
really love for this I'm serious I

2433  
02:08:17,900 --> 02:08:14,010  
couldn't stay sable without pol mr.

2434  
02:08:23,120 --> 02:08:17,910  
Brooks why fade to black because you

2435  
02:08:27,120 --> 02:08:24,990  
this is fade to black

2436  
02:08:30,810 --> 02:08:27,130  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2437  
02:08:38,040 --> 02:08:30,820  
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2438  
02:08:47,929 --> 02:08:45,640

[Music]

2439

02:08:51,500 --> 02:08:47,939

welcome back fade to black help your

2440

02:08:55,009 --> 02:08:51,510

host Jimmy church on the game changer

2441

02:08:56,839 --> 02:08:55,019

networking que GRA the planets the

2442

02:09:01,549 --> 02:08:56,849

segment of fade to black has proudly

2443

02:09:04,549 --> 02:09:01,559

brought to you by new manna emergency

2444

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:04,559

food storage for you and your family 25

2445

02:09:11,870 --> 02:09:08,880

year shelf life no MSG GMO free made in

2446

02:09:15,080 --> 02:09:11,880

America now today we went through that

2447

02:09:17,509 --> 02:09:15,090

emergency here in Southern California we

2448

02:09:19,790 --> 02:09:17,519

have fires everywhere and when I went

2449

02:09:23,629 --> 02:09:19,800

through my emergency checklist today

2450

02:09:25,489 --> 02:09:23,639

with Rita knew manna and food was

2451

02:09:29,479 --> 02:09:25,499

something that we were not worrying

2452

02:09:31,879 --> 02:09:29,489

about to spend over \$100 and you'll get

2453

02:09:34,370 --> 02:09:31,889

an autograph fade to black t-shirt just

2454

02:09:36,949 --> 02:09:34,380

use the promo code Jimmy

2455

02:09:38,719 --> 02:09:36,959

our guest tonight is Linda Moulton Howe

2456

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:38,729

you can follow Linda on Twitter at

2457

02:09:47,330 --> 02:09:44,880

earthfiles and now Linda this I'm going

2458

02:09:51,739 --> 02:09:47,340

to ask you directly this this artificial

2459

02:09:53,779 --> 02:09:51,749

reality the possibility of a binary one

2460

02:09:56,659 --> 02:09:53,789

in zero existence

2461

02:09:59,149 --> 02:09:56,669

are you okay wait let's just say this

2462

02:10:01,339 --> 02:09:59,159

plays out the way that Silicon Valley's

2463

02:10:04,609 --> 02:10:01,349

talking about right now are you okay

2464

02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:04,619

with it are you okay yes and I think

2465

02:10:12,109 --> 02:10:07,619

that the evidence is building to this

2466

02:10:16,580 --> 02:10:12,119

being a holographic universe and if that

2467

02:10:19,159 --> 02:10:16,590

question keeps coming up it's it does in

2468

02:10:22,879 --> 02:10:19,169

science journals and public conferences

2469

02:10:25,330 --> 02:10:22,889

and in the media and it was it was gosh

2470

02:10:29,600 --> 02:10:25,340

I think it was back in April of 2016

2471

02:10:31,939 --> 02:10:29,610

that there was a recode code computer

2472

02:10:34,580 --> 02:10:31,949

conference in Los Angeles and Elon Musk

2473

02:10:37,279 --> 02:10:34,590

was there and they asked him that

2474

02:10:40,250 --> 02:10:37,289

question are we living in a simulated

2475

02:10:44,060 --> 02:10:40,260

universe and he answered and I'm looking

2476

02:10:47,509 --> 02:10:44,070

right at his quote the odds we are in

2477

02:10:49,549 --> 02:10:47,519

base reality is one in billions and what

2478

02:10:53,089 --> 02:10:49,559

that means is he thinks that the odds

2479

02:10:56,240 --> 02:10:53,099

are hugely high against us being in some

2480

02:10:58,520 --> 02:10:56,250

kind of organic natural unique thing

2481

02:10:59,330 --> 02:10:58,530

garett that this is in fact a simulated

2482

02:11:06,170 --> 02:10:59,340

universe

2483

02:11:09,710 --> 02:11:06,180

well that month of April in 2016 they

2484

02:11:12,830 --> 02:11:09,720

had an American Museum of Natural

2485

02:11:14,030 --> 02:11:12,840

History gathering in New York City and

2486

02:11:17,330 --> 02:11:14,040

it sold out

2487

02:11:19,760 --> 02:11:17,340

with this being the title to the public

2488

02:11:24,040 --> 02:11:19,770

to come and listen is the universe a

2489

02:11:26,840 --> 02:11:24,050

simulation and the moderator was

2490

02:11:29,300 --> 02:11:26,850

astrophysicist Neil deGrasse Tyson and

2491

02:11:32,090 --> 02:11:29,310

one of the theoretical physicists in

2492

02:11:34,250 --> 02:11:32,100

that debate was James Gates he's PhD and

2493

02:11:36,280 --> 02:11:34,260

a professor of theoretical physics at

2494

02:11:39,500 --> 02:11:36,290

University of Maryland in College Park

2495

02:11:42,170 --> 02:11:39,510

and he researches supersymmetry and

2496

02:11:45,200 --> 02:11:42,180

super string theory and when he was

2497

02:11:48,920 --> 02:11:45,210

asked how could we discover whether we

2498

02:11:53,360 --> 02:11:48,930

live inside of a simulation which

2499

02:11:55,610 --> 02:11:53,370

remember the movie with Keanu Reeves are

2500

02:11:57,920 --> 02:11:55,620

we living inside of a matrix a matrix

2501  
02:12:01,520 --> 02:11:57,930  
that is established by something else

2502  
02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:01,530  
humans live in it but we are not aware

2503  
02:12:08,690 --> 02:12:05,760  
that we're in a computer simulation okay

2504  
02:12:11,690 --> 02:12:08,700  
so professor Gates said at this panel

2505  
02:12:14,210 --> 02:12:11,700  
thing quote trying to detect the

2506  
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:14,220  
presence of codes in the laws that

2507  
02:12:23,000 --> 02:12:18,960  
describe physics and that when he was

2508  
02:12:26,540 --> 02:12:23,010  
working in supersymmetry equations he

2509  
02:12:29,690 --> 02:12:26,550  
was surprised to find that he was

2510  
02:12:33,650 --> 02:12:29,700  
finding what we would call the kind of

2511  
02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:33,660  
code that in when you use it you're

2512  
02:12:37,550 --> 02:12:36,000  
trying to remove errors and computer

2513  
02:12:40,250 --> 02:12:37,560

transmissions to make the computer

2514

02:12:42,290 --> 02:12:40,260

browser's work better and the fact that

2515

02:12:44,900 --> 02:12:42,300

they could find something that would be

2516

02:12:45,790 --> 02:12:44,910

a recognizable code at the subatomic

2517

02:12:48,290 --> 02:12:45,800

level

2518

02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:48,300

reinforced the legitimacy of this

2519

02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:51,090

question at least asking could we be

2520

02:12:59,180 --> 02:12:54,840

living in a virtual reality a generated

2521

02:13:01,720 --> 02:12:59,190

computer network then there were in the

2522

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:01,730

beginning of this year in February 2017

2523

02:13:06,590 --> 02:13:04,560

there were theoretical physicists who

2524

02:13:09,110 --> 02:13:06,600

did a publication in Physical Review

2525

02:13:13,280 --> 02:13:09,120

Letters and they use

2526

02:13:16,280 --> 02:13:13,290

terms substantial evidence that we are

2527

02:13:18,440 --> 02:13:16,290

living in a holographic universe and

2528

02:13:20,540 --> 02:13:18,450

they did this you're studying the

2529

02:13:25,940 --> 02:13:20,550

universe's cosmic microwave background

2530

02:13:30,140 --> 02:13:25,950

and the complexity of their work just

2531

02:13:33,740 --> 02:13:30,150

boiled down to that we are seeing more

2532

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:33,750

and more papers that are establishing

2533

02:13:40,010 --> 02:13:36,480

more and more facets that we could be in

2534

02:13:46,910 --> 02:13:40,020

a holographic universe now let's go back

2535

02:13:49,040 --> 02:13:46,920

to around the year 1993 I believe a book

2536

02:13:52,450 --> 02:13:49,050

had come out called the holographic

2537

02:13:56,030 --> 02:13:52,460

universe by a man named Michael Talbot

2538

02:13:58,490 --> 02:13:56,040

it had a lot of buzz and I was at a

2539

02:14:01,670 --> 02:13:58,500

conference in I think it was Nebraska

2540

02:14:04,820 --> 02:14:01,680

and Budd Hopkins was a speaker there and

2541

02:14:07,040 --> 02:14:04,830

I was a speaker there and and people

2542

02:14:11,450 --> 02:14:07,050

were talking all about this the

2543

02:14:13,460 --> 02:14:11,460

holographic universe and when I went to

2544

02:14:15,440 --> 02:14:13,470

the airport it turned out I lived in

2545

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:15,450

Philadelphia at the time so bud and I

2546

02:14:22,520 --> 02:14:19,040

were on the same plane and we got seats

2547

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,530

together and we were talking about human

2548

02:14:28,460 --> 02:14:24,960

abductions and all of a sudden bud said

2549

02:14:32,360 --> 02:14:28,470

I want to tell you keep it secret

2550

02:14:34,940 --> 02:14:32,370

you got a promise you keep it secret he

2551

02:14:36,410 --> 02:14:34,950

said you know this book that everybody's

2552

02:14:40,160 --> 02:14:36,420

talking about the holographic universe

2553

02:14:42,890 --> 02:14:40,170

by Michael Talbot he says Michael Talbot

2554

02:14:45,290 --> 02:14:42,900

has been one of my human abduction cases

2555

02:14:50,960 --> 02:14:45,300

for the past two years no way

2556

02:14:55,190 --> 02:14:50,970

no way wait yeah and and he said that

2557

02:14:57,860 --> 02:14:55,200

Michael Talbot had told bud that his

2558

02:15:01,700 --> 02:14:57,870

book that was coming out and now it was

2559

02:15:06,170 --> 02:15:01,710

out the holographic universe was all

2560

02:15:08,420 --> 02:15:06,180

based on a telepathic download that he

2561

02:15:11,740 --> 02:15:08,430

got from some of the intelligences that

2562

02:15:15,920 --> 02:15:11,750

had been abducting him in his life and

2563

02:15:21,170 --> 02:15:15,930

that the holographic universe was the

2564

02:15:22,640 --> 02:15:21,180

real truth and I don't feel that there's

2565

02:15:24,830 --> 02:15:22,650

anything wrong in

2566

02:15:26,600 --> 02:15:24,840

talking about this this year and I

2567

02:15:29,899 --> 02:15:26,610

talked about it in a couple of

2568

02:15:33,530 --> 02:15:29,909

conferences last year because bud passed

2569

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:33,540

a long time ago and strangely sadly

2570

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:37,440

Michael Talbot died within I believe it

2571

02:15:44,180 --> 02:15:41,040

was a year of his book coming out so

2572

02:15:46,189 --> 02:15:44,190

that was back in the 1994 time period in

2573

02:15:48,169 --> 02:15:46,199

yet that book the holographic universe

2574

02:15:53,390 --> 02:15:48,179

by Michael Talbot I would recommend

2575

02:15:58,250 --> 02:15:53,400

everybody read it and then come to 2017

2576

02:16:02,209 --> 02:15:58,260

going into 2018 there is a physicist

2577

02:16:06,169 --> 02:16:02,219

that I have interviewed for series at

2578

02:16:08,720 --> 02:16:06,179

Earth files his name is Thomas Campbell

2579

02:16:11,120 --> 02:16:08,730

he had worked in army intelligence and a

2580

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:11,130

lot of military stuff for in the Defense

2581

02:16:18,169 --> 02:16:14,719

Department when he was a younger man and

2582

02:16:22,399 --> 02:16:18,179

eventually as he kept evolving in his

2583

02:16:26,300 --> 02:16:22,409

own work he came to help set up the

2584

02:16:31,310 --> 02:16:26,310

hemi-sync technology for Robert Monroe

2585

02:16:35,480 --> 02:16:31,320

and Thomas Campbell worked with Robert

2586

02:16:38,839 --> 02:16:35,490

Monroe directly and was there working

2587

02:16:40,940 --> 02:16:38,849

with Monroe when he started doing the

2588

02:16:45,259 --> 02:16:40,950

books the first book journeys out of the

2589

02:16:48,500 --> 02:16:45,269

body and that brought this physicist

2590

02:16:51,350 --> 02:16:48,510

Thomas Campbell to have a whole new

2591

02:16:53,870 --> 02:16:51,360

relationship with the universe through

2592

02:16:58,100 --> 02:16:53,880

the work for Robert Monroe in which he

2593

02:17:02,179 --> 02:16:58,110

became convinced that we were not only

2594

02:17:06,560 --> 02:17:02,189

in a computer-generated universe but and

2595

02:17:11,330 --> 02:17:06,570

this is his mantra we are in a universe

2596

02:17:12,650 --> 02:17:11,340

that is an entropy reduction trainer for

2597

02:17:16,850 --> 02:17:12,660

souls

2598

02:17:19,009 --> 02:17:16,860

well now what does that mean entropy is

2599

02:17:24,980 --> 02:17:19,019

the condition of this universe in which

2600

02:17:28,940 --> 02:17:24,990

energy is always winding down the whole

2601

02:17:32,810 --> 02:17:28,950

process of energy in this universe is

2602

02:17:36,440 --> 02:17:32,820

going down towards zero so if you're in

2603

02:17:39,920 --> 02:17:36,450

if he looks at this as an entropy reduc

2604

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:39,930

it means the universe that's projected

2605

02:17:47,870 --> 02:17:44,880

is has a working physical law of entropy

2606

02:17:51,080 --> 02:17:47,880

winding down energy so if something's

2607

02:17:55,670 --> 02:17:51,090

put in this universe to be a entropy

2608

02:17:59,420 --> 02:17:55,680

reduction trainer then it means that the

2609

02:18:03,530 --> 02:17:59,430

whole goal of souls would be to do

2610

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:03,540

everything possible to counteract the

2611

02:18:10,760 --> 02:18:07,040

decline of energy to zero and that means

2612

02:18:13,550 --> 02:18:10,770

that you would emphasize the soul would

2613

02:18:17,330 --> 02:18:13,560

emphasize light instead of dark right

2614

02:18:22,570 --> 02:18:17,340

love instead of hate right life instead

2615

02:18:25,610 --> 02:18:22,580

of death right and that he honestly is

2616

02:18:28,459 --> 02:18:25,620

convinced that this universe has been

2617

02:18:30,050 --> 02:18:28,469

made specifically to Train Souls and

2618

02:18:33,290 --> 02:18:30,060

that there might be an infinite number

2619

02:18:36,020 --> 02:18:33,300

of other kinds of souls that are also

2620

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:36,030

linked to other dimensions for a whole

2621

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:41,760

other purposes and when you get to some

2622

02:18:49,790 --> 02:18:45,120

of the questions that I asked him in the

2623

02:18:53,150 --> 02:18:49,800

interview one of them was if it's a

2624

02:18:54,980 --> 02:18:53,160

projected universe as a hologram as I

2625

02:18:58,940 --> 02:18:54,990

understand it on earth like if you go to

2626  
02:19:01,370 --> 02:18:58,950  
Disneyworld and you see some of the

2627  
02:19:03,470 --> 02:19:01,380  
holograms where people can be dancing

2628  
02:19:10,250 --> 02:19:03,480  
and you see their costumes and it's all

2629  
02:19:14,240 --> 02:19:10,260  
projected light and he said for it to be

2630  
02:19:18,020 --> 02:19:14,250  
a holographic universe the projector has

2631  
02:19:21,709 --> 02:19:18,030  
to be outside this universe presumably

2632  
02:19:24,290 --> 02:19:21,719  
in another dimension which is a lot more

2633  
02:19:25,970 --> 02:19:24,300  
to think about that the projector cannot

2634  
02:19:31,340 --> 02:19:25,980  
be in the universe that's being

2635  
02:19:34,910 --> 02:19:31,350  
projected this is the hologram so he has

2636  
02:19:41,230 --> 02:19:34,920  
an idea that this universe was

2637  
02:19:44,180 --> 02:19:41,240  
essentially made from zeros and ones and

2638  
02:19:45,770 --> 02:19:44,190

to be a binary system right from the

2639

02:19:49,070 --> 02:19:45,780

beginning and he doesn't think that a

2640

02:19:50,210 --> 02:19:49,080

projector is necessary however all of

2641

02:19:53,050 --> 02:19:50,220

the recent paper

2642

02:19:56,540 --> 02:19:53,060

that have been coming out in this year

2643

02:19:58,639 --> 02:19:56,550

discussing this the I would say that

2644

02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:58,649

they're moving more and more toward what

2645

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:00,840

Michael Talbot wrote about that this is

2646

02:20:05,809 --> 02:20:03,120

a holographic universe which means it

2647

02:20:08,360 --> 02:20:05,819

has to be being projected and that

2648

02:20:11,769 --> 02:20:08,370

automatically leads the question if it's

2649

02:20:15,889 --> 02:20:11,779

projected if we are in a holographic

2650

02:20:18,170 --> 02:20:15,899

universe who is doing the projecting

2651  
02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,180  
from what dimension

2652  
02:20:24,519 --> 02:20:21,840  
well that moves this discussion into

2653  
02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:24,529  
something that I find personally

2654  
02:20:36,019 --> 02:20:32,399  
exciting to contemplate that we are our

2655  
02:20:38,440 --> 02:20:36,029  
whole emphasis in our living surface

2656  
02:20:44,929 --> 02:20:38,450  
life on Earth always seems to be matter

2657  
02:20:47,150 --> 02:20:44,939  
bodies sex surfaces when the whole point

2658  
02:20:50,059 --> 02:20:47,160  
of everything going on in this universe

2659  
02:20:52,849 --> 02:20:50,069  
even if there are Wars has to do with

2660  
02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,859  
whether the soul can evolve in order to

2661  
02:21:00,979 --> 02:20:55,760  
go into some other higher frequency and

2662  
02:21:03,500 --> 02:21:00,989  
to end up with life and light and love

2663  
02:21:08,090 --> 02:21:03,510

instead of hate and war and so forth

2664

02:21:11,300 --> 02:21:08,100

well I asked him a question if he

2665

02:21:15,650 --> 02:21:11,310

thought that reincarnation could be

2666

02:21:18,380 --> 02:21:15,660

playing a very Machinery role in a

2667

02:21:20,960 --> 02:21:18,390

universe in which the if it were true

2668

02:21:23,540 --> 02:21:20,970

there was a entropy reduction trainer

2669

02:21:28,400 --> 02:21:23,550

for souls and he said this is a quote

2670

02:21:31,580 --> 02:21:28,410

from Campbell Thomas Campbell every time

2671

02:21:37,280 --> 02:21:31,590

you go through a lifetime you decrease

2672

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:37,290

your entropy if you are successful or if

2673

02:21:45,040 --> 02:21:41,040

you increase it you devolve so the next

2674

02:21:50,330 --> 02:21:45,050

time you get to start where you stopped

2675

02:21:53,540 --> 02:21:50,340

wherever you made it in one go around in

2676

02:21:56,059 --> 02:21:53,550

this universe and you leave off your

2677

02:21:58,910 --> 02:21:56,069

soul spirit goes to another dimension

2678

02:22:01,610 --> 02:21:58,920

and then if it returns here it will pick

2679

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:01,620

up where it left off and he said that's

2680

02:22:08,240 --> 02:22:04,080

why we go through these cycles and arm

2681

02:22:10,551 --> 02:22:08,250

to grow toward love and away from hate

2682

02:22:15,261 --> 02:22:10,561

and toward light away from darkness and

2683

02:22:17,120 --> 02:22:15,271

toward life away from death and then we

2684

02:22:19,880 --> 02:22:17,130

got into a very interesting discussion

2685

02:22:22,670 --> 02:22:19,890

when I asked him well where do you think

2686

02:22:25,360 --> 02:22:22,680

that the avatars of history fit into all

2687

02:22:29,000 --> 02:22:25,370

of this and that would be Buddha and

2688

02:22:31,400 --> 02:22:29,010

Krishna and Christ they came together

2689

02:22:38,750 --> 02:22:31,410

kind of in the time line within 500

2690

02:22:41,511 --> 02:22:38,760

years and then after the saga of Christ

2691

02:22:45,950 --> 02:22:41,521

you go about six hundred and thirty some

2692

02:22:49,220 --> 02:22:45,960

years and you come to another avatar in

2693

02:22:51,920 --> 02:22:49,230

the Middle East Mohammed and you get

2694

02:22:57,230 --> 02:22:51,930

another point of view that gets added to

2695

02:22:59,000 --> 02:22:57,240

this mix but what if missus where Thomas

2696

02:23:01,640 --> 02:22:59,010

Campbell and I went into this deep

2697

02:23:06,310 --> 02:23:01,650

discussion about the whole issue of

2698

02:23:10,520 --> 02:23:06,320

avatars if this is a fifth universe is

2699

02:23:13,130 --> 02:23:10,530

projected it was made and designed and

2700

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:13,140

projected specifically as a trainer for

2701

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:17,280

souls then where the projection is

2702

02:23:24,551 --> 02:23:20,640

whether it's in it tenth dimension or

2703

02:23:29,120 --> 02:23:24,561

wherever it is you could have

2704

02:23:32,720 --> 02:23:29,130

intelligences that come from that level

2705

02:23:35,420 --> 02:23:32,730

from that dimension that can be inserted

2706

02:23:37,280 --> 02:23:35,430

just like professors in a university

2707

02:23:41,530 --> 02:23:37,290

right they would come in here

2708

02:23:45,410 --> 02:23:41,540

specifically to help guide teach

2709

02:23:48,740 --> 02:23:45,420

neutralize whatever it is because

2710

02:23:53,000 --> 02:23:48,750

sometimes in this universe that is

2711

02:23:54,770 --> 02:23:53,010

trying to counteract entropy and entropy

2712

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:54,780

is a pretty heavy-duty thing to

2713

02:24:02,930 --> 02:23:59,040

counteract right if that life almost on

2714

02:24:06,380 --> 02:24:02,940

the verge of beginning to get outside of

2715

02:24:09,140 --> 02:24:06,390

just survival might need some help and

2716

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,150

that that's where the avatars on this

2717

02:24:15,070 --> 02:24:12,000

planet may have come in each with a

2718

02:24:18,020 --> 02:24:15,080

different flight take but if you go to

2719

02:24:20,200 --> 02:24:18,030

if you go to Christ and Buddha

2720

02:24:24,650 --> 02:24:20,210

and Krishna and you boiled down

2721

02:24:30,980 --> 02:24:24,660

essentially what they said it comes down

2722

02:24:32,900 --> 02:24:30,990

to you humans you're not understanding

2723

02:24:36,290 --> 02:24:32,910

what happens at the moment of death

2724

02:24:40,820 --> 02:24:36,300

and we're trying to tell you Buddha had

2725

02:24:42,890 --> 02:24:40,830

a lot to say about reincarnation and

2726  
02:24:45,740 --> 02:24:42,900  
that you would get off the reincarnation

2727  
02:24:47,570 --> 02:24:45,750  
wheel if you reached a point in soul

2728  
02:24:49,970 --> 02:24:47,580  
development where you didn't desire

2729  
02:24:51,050 --> 02:24:49,980  
anything that was his contribution

2730  
02:24:55,370 --> 02:24:51,060  
that's right

2731  
02:24:58,280 --> 02:24:55,380  
if you went to Krishna in India where

2732  
02:25:02,000 --> 02:24:58,290  
the Vimanas were the silver discs that

2733  
02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,010  
were drawn and painted and seemed to be

2734  
02:25:07,760 --> 02:25:04,800  
very real at one time and you boiled

2735  
02:25:10,880 --> 02:25:07,770  
down what he said his communication was

2736  
02:25:12,890 --> 02:25:10,890  
the universe was teeming with life that

2737  
02:25:17,450 --> 02:25:12,900  
he had come from another part of the

2738  
02:25:20,720 --> 02:25:17,460

universe and again it was stressing that

2739

02:25:23,840 --> 02:25:20,730

souls recycle in reincarnation if you

2740

02:25:26,690 --> 02:25:23,850

come to Christ you could say that

2741

02:25:33,200 --> 02:25:26,700

essentially this was a being who looked

2742

02:25:37,760 --> 02:25:33,210

at some people and said I will die in

2743

02:25:39,860 --> 02:25:37,770

front of you and I will return and I

2744

02:25:44,030 --> 02:25:39,870

will walk among you so you will

2745

02:25:48,500 --> 02:25:44,040

understand that the moment of death is a

2746

02:25:52,220 --> 02:25:48,510

transition some of you will recognize me

2747

02:25:58,670 --> 02:25:52,230

after that transition but most did not

2748

02:26:01,790 --> 02:25:58,680

and the the whole key there being in all

2749

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:01,800

three they were talking about life after

2750

02:26:09,410 --> 02:26:06,240

death in a cycle so in the Michael

2751

02:26:13,640 --> 02:26:09,420

Talbot book in the whole idea of Thomas

2752

02:26:18,470 --> 02:26:13,650

Campbell they there's a theme and the

2753

02:26:21,520 --> 02:26:18,480

theme is that the matter containers that

2754

02:26:25,010 --> 02:26:21,530

we and other life forms are in are just

2755

02:26:27,290 --> 02:26:25,020

carrying around the soul spirit to have

2756

02:26:30,880 --> 02:26:27,300

the interactions to try to counteract

2757

02:26:32,729 --> 02:26:30,890

entropy to try to evolve

2758

02:26:35,290 --> 02:26:32,739

and we're on a planet where

2759

02:26:37,330 --> 02:26:35,300

unfortunately the container body seems

2760

02:26:40,719 --> 02:26:37,340

to get most of the attention rather than

2761

02:26:43,330 --> 02:26:40,729

the soul but maybe part of this

2762

02:26:44,889 --> 02:26:43,340

revolutionary time if we could get to

2763

02:26:46,840 --> 02:26:44,899

that announcement that we're not alone

2764

02:26:51,130 --> 02:26:46,850

in this universe and that there is a

2765

02:26:54,010 --> 02:26:51,140

tremendous amount to explore and that it

2766

02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:54,020

can be exciting and dangerous and all of

2767

02:27:00,969 --> 02:26:58,399

those things but that to truly evolve if

2768

02:27:04,840 --> 02:27:00,979

we're going to get past this existential

2769

02:27:06,699 --> 02:27:04,850

threat of ourselves an existential

2770

02:27:09,369 --> 02:27:06,709

threat that's being rubbed in our faces

2771

02:27:11,889 --> 02:27:09,379

every day now about what could be a

2772

02:27:16,869 --> 02:27:11,899

threat from North Korea in terms of some

2773

02:27:19,380 --> 02:27:16,879

sort of a nuclear explosion if we get

2774

02:27:26,130 --> 02:27:19,390

past all of that

2775

02:27:28,960 --> 02:27:26,140

what a I think thrilling exhilarating

2776

02:27:32,409 --> 02:27:28,970

contemplation that we could get to a

2777

02:27:36,059 --> 02:27:32,419

point where we could move point to point

2778

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:36,069

in this universe not Euclidean geometry

2779

02:27:42,750 --> 02:27:39,439

in other words we we wouldn't have to be

2780

02:27:46,000 --> 02:27:42,760

in spaceships going for months or years

2781

02:27:48,969 --> 02:27:46,010

anywhere that we would learn what the

2782

02:27:52,899 --> 02:27:48,979

nonhumans that come here seem to have

2783

02:27:56,290 --> 02:27:52,909

already refined in spades that they can

2784

02:27:59,590 --> 02:27:56,300

bend space and time and move point to

2785

02:28:01,420 --> 02:27:59,600

point to this universe and that when

2786

02:28:05,170 --> 02:28:01,430

people in science fiction have written

2787

02:28:09,609 --> 02:28:05,180

about you have a station that you can go

2788

02:28:12,340 --> 02:28:09,619

to and it's essentially like you put in

2789

02:28:15,099 --> 02:28:12,350

the math of the coordinates in the

2790

02:28:17,199 --> 02:28:15,109

universe where you want to be and it has

2791

02:28:19,300 --> 02:28:17,209

to do with resonance and frequency and

2792

02:28:22,119 --> 02:28:19,310

you move through something that is like

2793

02:28:25,179 --> 02:28:22,129

a hallway to a door and you open the

2794

02:28:27,939 --> 02:28:25,189

door and where you step over you could

2795

02:28:33,369 --> 02:28:27,949

be five billion light-years from where

2796

02:28:36,519 --> 02:28:33,379

you were in a whole new place and that

2797

02:28:40,330 --> 02:28:36,529

when I say these words that still today

2798

02:28:42,819 --> 02:28:40,340

to humans are science fiction a strong

2799

02:28:44,680 --> 02:28:42,829

part of me is convinced from some

2800

02:28:49,291 --> 02:28:44,690

physicists I've talked to confidential

2801  
02:28:52,480 --> 02:28:49,301  
that that is possible in the physics

2802  
02:28:56,400 --> 02:28:52,490  
that we're moving toward if we survive

2803  
02:28:59,320 --> 02:28:56,410  
ourselves on earth I want to thank you

2804  
02:29:01,421 --> 02:28:59,330  
for for spending this time with us and

2805  
02:29:04,240 --> 02:29:01,431  
you know in this holiday season but

2806  
02:29:08,140 --> 02:29:04,250  
before I let you go Linda I've gotta ask

2807  
02:29:14,171 --> 02:29:08,150  
I need some secret info okay

2808  
02:29:17,411 --> 02:29:14,181  
say yes Jimmy for you anything come on I

2809  
02:29:21,161 --> 02:29:17,421  
would never is this I was so excited to

2810  
02:29:24,190 --> 02:29:21,171  
hear about a Sony doing this series on

2811  
02:29:27,400 --> 02:29:24,200  
Rendlesham so who's playing john

2812  
02:29:29,081 --> 02:29:27,410  
burroughs well that is a good and

2813  
02:29:32,770 --> 02:29:29,091

interesting question but you know that

2814

02:29:35,831 --> 02:29:32,780

was a little bit unfair they are they

2815

02:29:40,301 --> 02:29:35,841

dangled this it made it sound like it

2816

02:29:42,371 --> 02:29:40,311

was already ago but this is a concept at

2817

02:29:44,890 --> 02:29:42,381

this point and they're talking about

2818

02:29:49,180 --> 02:29:44,900

that whatever they're going to do the

2819

02:29:52,541 --> 02:29:49,190

actual airing would not be before 2019

2820

02:29:56,171 --> 02:29:52,551

so we're at a very early stage and you

2821

02:29:58,631 --> 02:29:56,181

know Hollywood does this the BBC can do

2822

02:30:00,700 --> 02:29:58,641

this this is where there will be

2823

02:30:03,551 --> 02:30:00,710

something in the media and they're

2824

02:30:05,801 --> 02:30:03,561

talking about how they're going to do

2825

02:30:08,740 --> 02:30:05,811

this concept or this book or this story

2826  
02:30:11,230 --> 02:30:08,750  
and then they see what kind of reaction

2827  
02:30:13,240 --> 02:30:11,240  
they get that helps maybe raise the

2828  
02:30:15,131 --> 02:30:13,250  
funds that they need to actually do the

2829  
02:30:18,430 --> 02:30:15,141  
production and something like that seems

2830  
02:30:22,480 --> 02:30:18,440  
to have happen around this and I really

2831  
02:30:24,341 --> 02:30:22,490  
hope that John and I and others that

2832  
02:30:27,911 --> 02:30:24,351  
will be involved because I think if

2833  
02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:27,921  
they're going to do a production it's I

2834  
02:30:32,411 --> 02:30:30,080  
think it's called leaven our production

2835  
02:30:34,030 --> 02:30:32,421  
right they should be they should be

2836  
02:30:36,791 --> 02:30:34,040  
working with the people who actually

2837  
02:30:39,940 --> 02:30:36,801  
have the real experience and the real

2838  
02:30:41,171 --> 02:30:39,950

data so I hope this is going to be a

2839

02:30:44,801 --> 02:30:41,181

production that will go in that

2840

02:30:50,020 --> 02:30:44,811

direction as opposed to just sigh fying

2841

02:30:52,270 --> 02:30:50,030

a concept and frankly in all of the

2842

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:52,280

production work that I have done for so

2843

02:30:57,950 --> 02:30:57,230

long the real mystery the real world the

2844

02:31:01,070 --> 02:30:57,960

real

2845

02:31:04,340 --> 02:31:01,080

universe is so far more interesting than

2846

02:31:05,660 --> 02:31:04,350

doing it a science-fiction have they are

2847

02:31:08,060 --> 02:31:05,670

you saying that they haven't even

2848

02:31:10,580 --> 02:31:08,070

approached any of the players like

2849

02:31:13,969 --> 02:31:10,590

yourself or burrows or Penniston for for

2850

02:31:16,760 --> 02:31:13,979

consulting on this I don't think so

2851  
02:31:18,860 --> 02:31:16,770  
really John yeah and that's why I'm

2852  
02:31:21,469 --> 02:31:18,870  
saying it's early and it was like

2853  
02:31:25,340 --> 02:31:21,479  
something that was dangled and if they

2854  
02:31:26,810 --> 02:31:25,350  
actually have every thing in place and

2855  
02:31:29,660 --> 02:31:26,820  
that they've actually started production

2856  
02:31:32,570 --> 02:31:29,670  
that's the problem why would they do

2857  
02:31:35,480 --> 02:31:32,580  
that without having the very people who

2858  
02:31:37,550 --> 02:31:35,490  
have all of the information involved it

2859  
02:31:47,780 --> 02:31:37,560  
doesn't make sense to me I'm all bummed

2860  
02:31:50,690 --> 02:31:47,790  
I wanted to go read for a part go ahead

2861  
02:31:53,570 --> 02:31:50,700  
go ahead good oh I just started to say

2862  
02:31:56,540 --> 02:31:53,580  
that when it comes to the not to the

2863  
02:31:59,780 --> 02:31:56,550

science fiction versus the nonfiction I

2864

02:32:03,560 --> 02:31:59,790

know that Hollywood and various

2865

02:32:07,070 --> 02:32:03,570

producers everything has to be sort of

2866

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:07,080

they think jazzed up to get audiences

2867

02:32:16,520 --> 02:32:12,000

into the TV or into theaters and the I

2868

02:32:19,340 --> 02:32:16,530

saw that happen on a feature film that

2869

02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:19,350

was made about the animal mutilations

2870

02:32:27,500 --> 02:32:24,080

going back to around the early 1980s and

2871

02:32:31,490 --> 02:32:27,510

it was a film called endangered species

2872

02:32:33,650 --> 02:32:31,500

and I went to see it and it was so bad

2873

02:32:36,680 --> 02:32:33,660

in the respect that they didn't even

2874

02:32:38,090 --> 02:32:36,690

show the eerie bloodless trackless

2875

02:32:40,760 --> 02:32:38,100

animal mutilations

2876  
02:32:45,140 --> 02:32:40,770  
they showed Gore and I thought at that

2877  
02:32:47,300 --> 02:32:45,150  
time why is it that people who are in

2878  
02:32:50,510 --> 02:32:47,310  
Hollywood in other places why is it that

2879  
02:32:54,110 --> 02:32:50,520  
they can't literally take the real facts

2880  
02:32:57,290 --> 02:32:54,120  
of phenomena and mystery that is the

2881  
02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:57,300  
part that is fascinating and I think

2882  
02:33:03,440 --> 02:33:00,240  
that if they did if they could do

2883  
02:33:05,540 --> 02:33:03,450  
something that really went to the facts

2884  
02:33:07,850 --> 02:33:05,550  
as we know them about what happened in

2885  
02:33:11,479 --> 02:33:07,860  
Rendlesham forest and is constantly

2886  
02:33:14,420 --> 02:33:11,489  
evolving to this day Jimmy that's one

2887  
02:33:18,979 --> 02:33:14,430  
the startling things so many moving

2888  
02:33:21,469 --> 02:33:18,989

parts for December 26 to 28 and perhaps

2889

02:33:25,010 --> 02:33:21,479

even a day or two after there are so

2890

02:33:27,559 --> 02:33:25,020

many moving parts of so many people and

2891

02:33:30,199 --> 02:33:27,569

the fact that John burrows cannot

2892

02:33:32,019 --> 02:33:30,209

remember for example in December 26 what

2893

02:33:34,489 --> 02:33:32,029

happened after the blinding white light

2894

02:33:37,849 --> 02:33:34,499

that they had Jim Penniston and John

2895

02:33:40,069 --> 02:33:37,859

both remembered and that John is the

2896

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,079

only person who was engulfed in light

2897

02:33:45,949 --> 02:33:42,479

twice on two nights and seen by

2898

02:33:50,989 --> 02:33:45,959

witnesses and he cannot remember the

2899

02:33:53,960 --> 02:33:50,999

details that to me is a part of the

2900

02:33:57,859 --> 02:33:53,970

phenomena that we should explore even

2901  
02:34:00,679 --> 02:33:57,869  
more and that's what a lot of people

2902  
02:34:03,639 --> 02:34:00,689  
don't have the patience for and that's

2903  
02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:03,649  
why you sometimes get fiction that

2904  
02:34:11,359 --> 02:34:07,520  
overwhelms I think the true and real

2905  
02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:11,369  
mystery nature of the nonfiction so I

2906  
02:34:16,819 --> 02:34:13,439  
don't know what will happen but let's

2907  
02:34:20,090 --> 02:34:16,829  
hope that they do try to tell as much of

2908  
02:34:23,869 --> 02:34:20,100  
the truth as is knowable for whatever

2909  
02:34:25,760 --> 02:34:23,879  
they're going to broadcast you know 2017

2910  
02:34:27,880 --> 02:34:25,770  
was extraordinary on on so many

2911  
02:34:30,109 --> 02:34:27,890  
different fronts I could sit here name

2912  
02:34:33,979 --> 02:34:30,119  
different things that have happened and

2913  
02:34:37,779 --> 02:34:33,989

so forth but as exciting as it has been

2914

02:34:43,880 --> 02:34:37,789

what do you what do you expect to see in

2915

02:34:46,159 --> 02:34:43,890

2018 that is a show that John Burroughs

2916

02:34:50,239 --> 02:34:46,169

and I are going to do with Grant Cameron

2917

02:34:53,210 --> 02:34:50,249

on December 14th on phenomena radio kgr

2918

02:34:56,229 --> 02:34:53,220

a that's exactly our question and grant

2919

02:34:59,119 --> 02:34:56,239

who has kept his fingers on the pulse of

2920

02:35:01,099 --> 02:34:59,129

everyone from Tom DeLonge to other

2921

02:35:03,079 --> 02:35:01,109

people working on the same issue of

2922

02:35:05,300 --> 02:35:03,089

we're not alone in this universe

2923

02:35:07,909 --> 02:35:05,310

and we need to get this headline around

2924

02:35:11,779 --> 02:35:07,919

the world we're going to discuss that

2925

02:35:15,229 --> 02:35:11,789

for two hours on phenomenon on a week

2926  
02:35:18,349 --> 02:35:15,239  
from this Thursday so I hope everybody

2927  
02:35:21,109 --> 02:35:18,359  
will tune in and I'm deflecting because

2928  
02:35:23,899 --> 02:35:21,119  
I think that that will be what grants

2929  
02:35:24,631 --> 02:35:23,909  
insights are will be worth paying

2930  
02:35:27,661 --> 02:35:24,641  
attention

2931  
02:35:32,220 --> 02:35:27,671  
- because none of us know for sure but

2932  
02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:32,230  
every one of us is expecting maybe with

2933  
02:35:40,591 --> 02:35:36,160  
hope but expecting that 2018 will be the

2934  
02:35:43,711 --> 02:35:40,601  
pivot that we are not alone in this

2935  
02:35:46,501 --> 02:35:43,721  
universe and Jimmy when that happens we

2936  
02:35:48,480 --> 02:35:46,511  
have to do another show together Linda

2937  
02:35:51,690 --> 02:35:48,490  
thank you so much

2938  
02:35:55,020 --> 02:35:51,700

okay and be safe out there I wanted to

2939

02:35:57,541 --> 02:35:55,030

ask you one yeah I wanted to ask you

2940

02:36:01,201 --> 02:35:57,551

this earlier we're gonna we're going to

2941

02:36:03,211 --> 02:36:01,211

depart with this you had brought up the

2942

02:36:07,381 --> 02:36:03,221

you know the mirror and Alice in

2943

02:36:10,201 --> 02:36:07,391

Wonderland what have you ever when you

2944

02:36:13,350 --> 02:36:10,211

go back to Paul bennewitz or any of the

2945

02:36:15,841 --> 02:36:13,360

craziness back then through to today

2946

02:36:18,060 --> 02:36:15,851

have you ever you know questioned

2947

02:36:20,640 --> 02:36:18,070

yourself too as well you know that whole

2948

02:36:25,171 --> 02:36:20,650

Alice in Wonderland thing that maybe you

2949

02:36:29,281 --> 02:36:25,181

took it a step too far or no because

2950

02:36:32,911 --> 02:36:29,291

every step of my long journey in all of

2951  
02:36:35,310 --> 02:36:32,921  
this has always been going to forensic

2952  
02:36:39,411 --> 02:36:35,320  
evidence right going out and gathering

2953  
02:36:42,781 --> 02:36:39,421  
tissue gathering soil gathering plants

2954  
02:36:45,421 --> 02:36:42,791  
interviewing firsthand eyewitnesses I

2955  
02:36:48,781 --> 02:36:45,431  
really do have the heart and mind of a

2956  
02:36:51,810 --> 02:36:48,791  
journalist and they the thing I respect

2957  
02:36:54,001 --> 02:36:51,820  
and what I'm always going after is the

2958  
02:36:58,591 --> 02:36:54,011  
pressure of fact always have and when

2959  
02:37:01,680 --> 02:36:58,601  
you are in that mode all of the time no

2960  
02:37:04,440 --> 02:37:01,690  
matter what the drama is there's

2961  
02:37:08,761 --> 02:37:04,450  
something in me that always rebalances

2962  
02:37:12,741 --> 02:37:08,771  
back to the left brain side of analysis

2963  
02:37:15,690 --> 02:37:12,751

and that I think curiosity keep

2964

02:37:18,991 --> 02:37:15,700

curiosity but keep trying to establish

2965

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:19,001

hard forensic facts it will keep you

2966

02:37:25,640 --> 02:37:22,240

level it keeps you going you will find

2967

02:37:28,621 --> 02:37:25,650

data that is quite mysterious and

2968

02:37:30,690 --> 02:37:28,631

anybody who has really seriously studied

2969

02:37:35,791 --> 02:37:30,700

any of the animal mutilations can tell

2970

02:37:38,189 --> 02:37:35,801

you that and then you go into the deep

2971

02:37:40,109 --> 02:37:38,199

profound mystery

2972

02:37:43,170 --> 02:37:40,119

what is really happening in the human

2973

02:37:45,599 --> 02:37:43,180

abduction and that is like diving into

2974

02:37:48,510 --> 02:37:45,609

an ocean that has no bottom and that

2975

02:37:51,599 --> 02:37:48,520

then says to me that the human abduction

2976

02:37:54,769 --> 02:37:51,609

is a phenomena that is interacting with

2977

02:37:58,619 --> 02:37:54,779

the alien presence but that the reasons

2978

02:38:02,010 --> 02:37:58,629

that the alien presence interacts with

2979

02:38:06,409 --> 02:38:02,020

human beings with holograms real

2980

02:38:12,869 --> 02:38:06,419

Holograms in rooms with illusions with

2981

02:38:16,459 --> 02:38:12,879

deception with all kinds of ways that in

2982

02:38:20,189 --> 02:38:16,469

a sense are always like testing humans

2983

02:38:22,729 --> 02:38:20,199

probing humans monitoring humans that

2984

02:38:27,420 --> 02:38:22,739

leave me thinking now as we move into

2985

02:38:29,880 --> 02:38:27,430

2018 that a truer concept about the

2986

02:38:33,269 --> 02:38:29,890

relationship of Homo Sapien on this

2987

02:38:37,289 --> 02:38:33,279

planet to an alien presence is that we

2988

02:38:42,090 --> 02:38:37,299

are closer to that which is on the petri

2989

02:38:45,300 --> 02:38:42,100

dish and I am trying to understand what

2990

02:38:50,760 --> 02:38:45,310

is the eye that is looking down to the

2991

02:38:53,849 --> 02:38:50,770

microscope on us what does it want is it

2992

02:38:56,069 --> 02:38:53,859

the projector in another dimension that

2993

02:39:00,029 --> 02:38:56,079

is projecting a three-dimensional

2994

02:39:03,719 --> 02:39:00,039

hologram that is our universe and if

2995

02:39:06,659 --> 02:39:03,729

that is true then how big does this

2996

02:39:09,630 --> 02:39:06,669

chess game go and those are the

2997

02:39:11,699 --> 02:39:09,640

questions that stimulate me excite me I

2998

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:11,709

don't find anything in this that's

2999

02:39:18,719 --> 02:39:14,319

frightening and when when Buchanan says

3000

02:39:22,130 --> 02:39:18,729

that they we have allies that I hang on

3001  
02:39:26,189 --> 02:39:22,140  
to because on earth they're our enemies

3002  
02:39:29,459 --> 02:39:26,199  
they're our enemies and in in human

3003  
02:39:32,249 --> 02:39:29,469  
existence so to learn that there might

3004  
02:39:34,170 --> 02:39:32,259  
be enemies to certain kinds of life in

3005  
02:39:37,380 --> 02:39:34,180  
the universe it doesn't scare me

3006  
02:39:41,249 --> 02:39:37,390  
it doesn't depress me it excites me to

3007  
02:39:44,069 --> 02:39:41,259  
want to understand it all at the biggest

3008  
02:39:46,019 --> 02:39:44,079  
level and I can't imagine what could be

3009  
02:39:48,449 --> 02:39:46,029  
more wonderful and maybe that's part of

3010  
02:39:51,779 --> 02:39:48,459  
the problem that you have to go around

3011  
02:39:55,289 --> 02:39:51,789  
in various cycles in order

3012  
02:39:59,729 --> 02:39:55,299  
to learn the whole thing because it's so

3013  
02:40:01,829 --> 02:39:59,739

big but my god to live with the kind of

3014

02:40:03,719 --> 02:40:01,839

excitement and explore the questions

3015

02:40:05,249 --> 02:40:03,729

that we've talked about tonight I can't

3016

02:40:08,309 --> 02:40:05,259

imagine doing anything else

3017

02:40:10,549 --> 02:40:08,319

yeah you know and when we look at things

3018

02:40:13,609 --> 02:40:10,559

in its totality not only with this

3019

02:40:17,639 --> 02:40:13,619

bacteria on you know the ISS or

3020

02:40:21,119 --> 02:40:17,649

exoplanets or alpha centauri and and

3021

02:40:24,479 --> 02:40:21,129

fast radio bursts I mean these are crazy

3022

02:40:26,519 --> 02:40:24,489

exciting times and then this this new

3023

02:40:29,039 --> 02:40:26,529

chamber at the Great Pyramid right they

3024

02:40:31,589 --> 02:40:29,049

here what what is going on with that and

3025

02:40:34,979 --> 02:40:31,599

and you throw in everything else it

3026

02:40:38,609 --> 02:40:34,989

seems like there is something about to

3027

02:40:44,579 --> 02:40:38,619

blow up the Big B could be right around

3028

02:40:48,209 --> 02:40:44,589

the corner well if it no matter which

3029

02:40:51,149 --> 02:40:48,219

way it goes if you look back through the

3030

02:40:54,599 --> 02:40:51,159

lens of the avatars of history right it

3031

02:40:56,339 --> 02:40:54,609

is as if the avatars have always in

3032

02:41:00,359 --> 02:40:56,349

different ways that always said the same

3033

02:41:05,669 --> 02:41:00,369

thing do not be afraid of death

3034

02:41:08,510 --> 02:41:05,679

it is only part of a cycle and that the

3035

02:41:12,679 --> 02:41:08,520

cycle has to do with getting the soul

3036

02:41:14,549 --> 02:41:12,689

beyond concentration on the matter body

3037

02:41:17,909 --> 02:41:14,559

into something else

3038

02:41:21,839 --> 02:41:17,919

that is beyond our comprehension but I

3039

02:41:24,349 --> 02:41:21,849

think is worth trying to keep

3040

02:41:27,449 --> 02:41:24,359

understanding in this life with the

3041

02:41:31,589 --> 02:41:27,459

confidence that the cycle goes on and

3042

02:41:35,339 --> 02:41:31,599

that we are we are just scratching the

3043

02:41:38,369 --> 02:41:35,349

tip of the iceberg of where we are on

3044

02:41:40,229 --> 02:41:38,379

earth now in comparison to where we

3045

02:41:44,549 --> 02:41:40,239

would be in a hundred years if we

3046

02:41:53,639 --> 02:41:44,559

survived ourselves and we will and Linda

3047

02:41:55,260 --> 02:41:53,649

survived Christmas okay absolutely and

3048

02:41:56,969 --> 02:41:55,270

we'll see you at the conscious life Expo

3049

02:42:01,019 --> 02:41:56,979

in just two short months thank you so

3050

02:42:04,920 --> 02:42:01,029

much Linda all right later later Linda

3051  
02:42:07,740 --> 02:42:04,930  
Moulton Howe everybody again earthfiles

3052  
02:42:10,860 --> 02:42:07,750  
dot-com start your day off right there

3053  
02:42:14,429 --> 02:42:10,870  
there is more knowledge on earth files

3054  
02:42:16,530 --> 02:42:14,439  
than I you know and I go there when I

3055  
02:42:18,750 --> 02:42:16,540  
it's funny I've told Linda this way too

3056  
02:42:22,559 --> 02:42:18,760  
many times I go to earth files when I

3057  
02:42:24,929 --> 02:42:22,569  
need material and I do just that Linda

3058  
02:42:27,000 --> 02:42:24,939  
Moulton Howe thank you so much a true

3059  
02:42:28,620 --> 02:42:27,010  
national treasure this is fade to black

3060  
02:42:31,170 --> 02:42:28,630  
I'm gonna take a quick break right here

3061  
02:42:33,780 --> 02:42:31,180  
you can follow Linda at earthfiles on

3062  
02:42:35,010 --> 02:42:33,790  
Twitter you can follow me at che Church

3063  
02:42:37,620 --> 02:42:35,020

radio I'm gonna take a break come back

3064

02:42:40,120 --> 02:42:37,630

answer some phone calls and some other

3065

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:40,130

things I'll be right back

3066

02:43:08,560 --> 02:43:03,560

box here and you are listening to my boy

3067

02:43:15,450 --> 02:43:12,500

this my popular opinion reading a book

3068

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:15,460

will not make you smarter

3069

02:43:21,580 --> 02:43:20,000

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3070

02:43:24,760 --> 02:43:21,590

you went to dinner last night you had

3071

02:43:27,969 --> 02:43:24,770

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3072

02:43:28,929 --> 02:43:27,979

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3073

02:43:31,840 --> 02:43:28,939

that a dot-com

3074

02:43:35,920 --> 02:43:31,850

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3075

02:43:37,719 --> 02:43:35,930

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3076

02:43:40,599 --> 02:43:37,729

our super strength T will take care of

3077

02:43:44,110 --> 02:43:40,609

your occasional it's all organic and

3078

02:43:46,599 --> 02:43:44,120

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3079

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,609

supplements but our super T is number

3080

02:43:50,019 --> 02:43:48,800

one get the T calm that's get the

3081

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:50,029

t-dot-com

3082

02:43:56,439 --> 02:43:53,120

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3083

02:43:59,229 --> 02:43:56,449

talk stream live comm talk stream live

3084

02:44:01,420 --> 02:43:59,239

is always on 24/7 with the best

3085

02:44:03,550 --> 02:44:01,430

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3086

02:44:06,340 --> 02:44:03,560

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3087

02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:06,350

free readily available online or on

3088

02:44:10,510 --> 02:44:08,479

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3089

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:10,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3090

02:44:15,969 --> 02:44:12,560

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3091

02:44:17,469 --> 02:44:15,979

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3092

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:17,479

to download the free apps from Google

3093

02:44:25,149 --> 02:44:22,399

Play or the itunes app store when you

3094

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:25,159

take the beans from Central America with

3095

02:44:29,800 --> 02:44:27,680

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3096

02:44:31,389 --> 02:44:29,810

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3097

02:44:34,649 --> 02:44:31,399

fade to black

3098

02:44:37,689 --> 02:44:34,659

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3099

02:44:40,840 --> 02:44:37,699

introducing the fade to black blend from

3100

02:44:43,929 --> 02:44:40,850

river moon coffee yes River moons

3101  
02:44:44,740 --> 02:44:43,939  
darkest customized roast was created for

3102  
02:44:48,370 --> 02:44:44,750  
the love of

3103  
02:44:50,920 --> 02:44:48,380  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3104  
02:44:54,160 --> 02:44:50,930  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3105  
02:44:58,360 --> 02:44:54,170  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3106  
02:45:00,670 --> 02:44:58,370  
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3107  
02:45:03,399 --> 02:45:00,680  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3108  
02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:03,409  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3109  
02:45:09,099 --> 02:45:05,840  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3110  
02:45:10,780 --> 02:45:09,109  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3111  
02:45:14,080 --> 02:45:10,790  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3112  
02:45:17,310 --> 02:45:14,090  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3113  
02:45:21,090 --> 02:45:17,320

15% off of your order today

3114

02:45:23,130 --> 02:45:21,100

Bagley tapi hey can we talk about

3115

02:45:26,250 --> 02:45:23,140

something serious for a minute your age

3116

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,260

getting old has its perks but remember

3117

02:45:30,750 --> 02:45:28,720

being a few years younger you know your

3118

02:45:32,610 --> 02:45:30,760

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3119

02:45:34,560 --> 02:45:32,620

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3120

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:34,570

haunting you and you just felt better

3121

02:45:39,570 --> 02:45:36,880

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3122

02:45:41,940 --> 02:45:39,580

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3123

02:45:44,880 --> 02:45:41,950

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3124

02:45:46,890 --> 02:45:44,890

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3125

02:45:48,570 --> 02:45:46,900

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3126

02:45:50,300 --> 02:45:48,580

helps your body maintain its peak

3127

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:50,310

performance and fight the aging process

3128

02:45:54,300 --> 02:45:52,960

imagine sleeping better looking better

3129

02:45:56,880 --> 02:45:54,310

and feeling better

3130

02:45:58,830 --> 02:45:56,890

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3131

02:46:01,530 --> 02:45:58,840

thousands of people just like you at

3132

02:46:04,020 --> 02:46:01,540

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3133

02:46:05,400 --> 02:46:04,030

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3134

02:46:07,320 --> 02:46:05,410

will feel when your family and friends

3135

02:46:09,690 --> 02:46:07,330

are asking you what you did to look so

3136

02:46:11,970 --> 02:46:09,700

good your secret will be nature's youth

3137

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:11,980

RSF it's time to start looking better

3138

02:46:16,530 --> 02:46:14,560

and feeling better learn more in order

3139

02:46:26,830 --> 02:46:16,540

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3140

02:46:41,360 --> 02:46:30,530

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3141

02:46:46,090 --> 02:46:41,370

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3142

02:46:46,100 --> 02:46:57,700

[Music]

3143

02:47:08,300 --> 02:47:03,230

welcome back fade to black what's going

3144

02:47:11,150 --> 02:47:08,310

on above the bunker we'll find out crazy

3145

02:47:14,840 --> 02:47:11,160

day here today glad we got through the

3146

02:47:16,820 --> 02:47:14,850

show and and these fires and what's

3147

02:47:18,620 --> 02:47:16,830

going on here in Southern California and

3148

02:47:21,380 --> 02:47:18,630

our thoughts are with everybody out

3149

02:47:25,430 --> 02:47:21,390

there who has lost their homes this is

3150

02:47:28,060 --> 02:47:25,440

the holidays and and all of the pets and

3151

02:47:31,220 --> 02:47:28,070

the animals and things you know it's a

3152

02:47:33,950 --> 02:47:31,230

it's absolutely crazy here right now and

3153

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:33,960

so there you go I do want to thank Linda

3154

02:47:39,770 --> 02:47:36,000

Moulton Howe for coming in tonight a

3155

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,780

great great great conversation I've got

3156

02:47:46,910 --> 02:47:42,000

a few calls on hold I will get to those

3157

02:47:50,660 --> 02:47:46,920

in a second and but I wanted to kind of

3158

02:47:52,190 --> 02:47:50,670

to go back and reflect on a couple of

3159

02:47:55,300 --> 02:47:52,200

things that we just talked about here

3160

02:47:58,250 --> 02:47:55,310

and one of them is this and I have

3161

02:48:00,261 --> 02:47:58,260

thought about this more and more lately

3162

02:48:02,810 --> 02:48:00,271

I mentioned this a couple of weeks ago

3163

02:48:06,050 --> 02:48:02,820

on the show Rita and I were having a

3164

02:48:08,480 --> 02:48:06,060

conversation one night and the this

3165

02:48:11,080 --> 02:48:08,490

thought came out and I mentioned it with

3166

02:48:16,370 --> 02:48:11,090

Richard Dolan and that is seriously

3167

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:16,380

planet Earth has got to be us hear us

3168

02:48:22,160 --> 02:48:18,000

earthlings you know we're the

3169

02:48:26,050 --> 02:48:22,170

hillbillies of the universe we have to

3170

02:48:30,920 --> 02:48:26,060

be and and and look at it like this

3171

02:48:33,200 --> 02:48:30,930

seriously let's say you know you're et

3172

02:48:36,110 --> 02:48:33,210

and you're out there and you know you're

3173

02:48:40,520 --> 02:48:36,120

cruising around and and your boss comes

3174

02:48:43,400 --> 02:48:40,530

in and says okay dude we're gonna send

3175

02:48:45,710 --> 02:48:43,410

you on a Scout mission we're gonna you

3176

02:48:47,840 --> 02:48:45,720

know send you over to earth and check up

3177

02:48:52,100 --> 02:48:47,850

on things over there and and you would

3178

02:48:56,320 --> 02:48:52,110

be like man why why why do I have to go

3179

02:48:58,880 --> 02:48:56,330

to earth there's nothing there right

3180

02:49:01,580 --> 02:48:58,890

Earthlings haven't done anything yet

3181

02:49:04,011 --> 02:49:01,590

they haven't there's no interstellar or

3182

02:49:07,761 --> 02:49:04,021

anything they you know they barely made

3183

02:49:09,679 --> 02:49:07,771

it to the moon you know there's just

3184

02:49:13,310 --> 02:49:09,689

nothing going what would

3185

02:49:16,219 --> 02:49:13,320

why me why do I have to go it's that's

3186

02:49:18,920 --> 02:49:16,229

probably the conversation you know and

3187

02:49:21,980 --> 02:49:18,930

and so you know dude you know gets on

3188

02:49:25,400 --> 02:49:21,990

his little ship and he has to do his

3189

02:49:27,469 --> 02:49:25,410

Scout mission right and he comes to

3190

02:49:32,690 --> 02:49:27,479

earth and he lands he's walking around

3191

02:49:35,300 --> 02:49:32,700

and you know comes up to to to see some

3192

02:49:37,730 --> 02:49:35,310

some physicist some scientist or

3193

02:49:39,830 --> 02:49:37,740

whatever they're walking around and and

3194

02:49:41,900 --> 02:49:39,840

he's like you know and check this out

3195

02:49:43,820 --> 02:49:41,910

man you know our technology you know

3196

02:49:46,730 --> 02:49:43,830

we've got we've got cell phones we've

3197

02:49:49,820 --> 02:49:46,740

got the Internet we've you know we were

3198

02:49:52,010 --> 02:49:49,830

doing that you know and and et would

3199

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:52,020

just be like man it's just go away

3200

02:49:58,730 --> 02:49:55,439

little man I have nothing to discuss

3201  
02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:58,740  
with you but but we've we've built

3202  
02:50:06,410 --> 02:50:02,720  
things have you seen our space shuttle

3203  
02:50:10,670 --> 02:50:06,420  
you know a go away little man you're

3204  
02:50:14,120 --> 02:50:10,680  
bothering me think about that

3205  
02:50:21,139 --> 02:50:14,130  
conversation with et what would we

3206  
02:50:25,639 --> 02:50:21,149  
impress et with what is it some total

3207  
02:50:29,120 --> 02:50:25,649  
light being intelligent thing that is

3208  
02:50:32,600 --> 02:50:29,130  
here visiting us what is it that we

3209  
02:50:38,360 --> 02:50:32,610  
could impress them with what have we

3210  
02:50:41,570 --> 02:50:38,370  
done right we light firecrackers and and

3211  
02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:41,580  
and and leave the planet you know okay

3212  
02:50:47,480 --> 02:50:44,460  
we've got satellites you know what is it

3213  
02:50:50,060 --> 02:50:47,490

you know fossil fuel technology we don't

3214

02:50:52,520 --> 02:50:50,070

have any anything to impress them with

3215

02:50:55,730 --> 02:50:52,530

we don't have any gravity we don't have

3216

02:51:00,010 --> 02:50:55,740

time travel right we're not bending

3217

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:00,020

space we're not traveling to the stars

3218

02:51:04,130 --> 02:51:03,600

we haven't done anything we haven't done

3219

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,140

anything

3220

02:51:10,250 --> 02:51:07,439

our communication on this planet

3221

02:51:14,600 --> 02:51:10,260

okay oh we've got wireless technology

3222

02:51:18,410 --> 02:51:14,610

you know what we have wires Wireless is

3223

02:51:21,760 --> 02:51:18,420

part of our wired communication network

3224

02:51:22,969 --> 02:51:21,770

you know we're we don't have

3225

02:51:25,760 --> 02:51:22,979

teleportation

3226

02:51:29,689 --> 02:51:25,770

all right we don't have a weed what

3227

02:51:36,829 --> 02:51:29,699

would we impress ET with think about

3228

02:51:39,079 --> 02:51:36,839

that nothing so you know and I just I'm

3229

02:51:41,869 --> 02:51:39,089

fat so yeah we're the hillbillies of the

3230

02:51:44,779 --> 02:51:41,879

universe we haven't we haven't gone to

3231

02:51:47,599 --> 02:51:44,789

the next step of anything I was watching

3232

02:51:52,670 --> 02:51:47,609

last night I was watching an amazing

3233

02:51:54,800 --> 02:51:52,680

documentary on Voyager Voyager 1 and 2

3234

02:51:58,609 --> 02:51:54,810

was just released 2017 released great

3235

02:52:00,289 --> 02:51:58,619

documentary and and it's fascinating and

3236

02:52:02,599 --> 02:52:00,299

you should go and check that out yeah

3237

02:52:05,149 --> 02:52:02,609

Carl Sagan and the gold record and

3238

02:52:07,969 --> 02:52:05,159

what's on it and and how we time the

3239

02:52:10,729 --> 02:52:07,979

flyby into bitter so we can make it out

3240

02:52:13,880 --> 02:52:10,739

to Neptune and and and Saturn and and

3241

02:52:16,699 --> 02:52:13,890

and Uranus and and and all of it yeah ok

3242

02:52:18,859 --> 02:52:16,709

and now they're outside of the solar

3243

02:52:24,999 --> 02:52:18,869

system you know our first interstellar

3244

02:52:29,179 --> 02:52:25,009

craft but but that's that that was 1977

3245

02:52:33,469 --> 02:52:29,189

this is 2017 40 years later when have we

3246

02:52:37,969 --> 02:52:33,479

actually done you know what would we

3247

02:52:42,050 --> 02:52:37,979

impress et with what is it what would we

3248

02:52:45,499 --> 02:52:42,060

step forward with and say we are your

3249

02:52:48,170 --> 02:52:45,509

brothers I mean we we have done this we

3250

02:52:50,989 --> 02:52:48,180

have taken the next step and I'm not too

3251  
02:52:54,249 --> 02:52:50,999  
sure if we have it certainly wouldn't be

3252  
02:53:03,170 --> 02:52:54,259  
the iPhone will it with that impress et

3253  
02:53:06,619 --> 02:53:03,180  
right a Tesla car I don't think so it's

3254  
02:53:09,380 --> 02:53:06,629  
a it's a fascinating thought would are

3255  
02:53:13,099 --> 02:53:09,390  
we you know are we somebody that they

3256  
02:53:15,619 --> 02:53:13,109  
kind of laugh at and and I think so now

3257  
02:53:17,630 --> 02:53:15,629  
that's not to say that they aren't

3258  
02:53:20,719 --> 02:53:17,640  
interested of course because there's

3259  
02:53:22,939 --> 02:53:20,729  
life here of sure absolutely you know

3260  
02:53:25,909 --> 02:53:22,949  
are they visiting sure absolutely they

3261  
02:53:29,899 --> 02:53:25,919  
they have to you know this is a planet

3262  
02:53:32,359 --> 02:53:29,909  
that has life on it so there's that part

3263  
02:53:35,840 --> 02:53:32,369

but as far as impressing et with our

3264

02:53:36,660 --> 02:53:35,850

progress no we're still killing each

3265

02:53:40,160 --> 02:53:36,670

other here

3266

02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,170

we haven't figured our selves out yet

3267

02:53:46,139 --> 02:53:42,880

right so are we deserving of that

3268

02:53:49,710 --> 02:53:46,149

communication I'm not so sure I'm just

3269

02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:49,720

not just that let's uh let's go to the

3270

02:53:54,479 --> 02:53:51,040

phones how your life I'm fade to black

3271

02:53:58,080 --> 02:53:54,489

who's calling hey Jimmy how are you I'm

3272

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:58,090

doing good who's calling this is Michael

3273

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,800

from point do Michael from Point Dume

3274

02:54:06,450 --> 02:54:03,359

California

3275

02:54:09,599 --> 02:54:06,460

yeah we've said hi before okay

3276

02:54:11,700 --> 02:54:09,609

what's on your mind man a couple things

3277

02:54:14,479 --> 02:54:11,710

I'm just going to try to capsulize it so

3278

02:54:16,920 --> 02:54:14,489

you can do and run with it

3279

02:54:18,960 --> 02:54:16,930

always like to hear from Linda it was

3280

02:54:24,120 --> 02:54:18,970

kind of concerning to me that she was

3281

02:54:26,399 --> 02:54:24,130

giving so much credit to global warming

3282

02:54:29,370 --> 02:54:26,409

because she wasn't acknowledging the

3283

02:54:31,260 --> 02:54:29,380

Blue Beam that's been going on to

3284

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:31,270

accelerate fire is always at night

3285

02:54:37,439 --> 02:54:34,479

always 80 miles an hour going on there

3286

02:54:39,960 --> 02:54:37,449

I do also agree with one thing about the

3287

02:54:41,490 --> 02:54:39,970

projectors that's why there's things

3288

02:54:44,760 --> 02:54:41,500

going on with the Sun and the moon that

3289

02:54:48,360 --> 02:54:44,770

seemed to be inconsistent and glitching

3290

02:54:50,490 --> 02:54:48,370

and as far as ETS what have we done it's

3291

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:50,500

not so much what we have done but what

3292

02:54:56,240 --> 02:54:52,960

we're trying to do that's been repressed

3293

02:54:59,250 --> 02:54:56,250

by the powers that be I think that's why

3294

02:55:03,800 --> 02:54:59,260

they would give us credit is because of

3295

02:55:06,990 --> 02:55:03,810

the desired movement and consistent

3296

02:55:09,750 --> 02:55:07,000

attempts to try to progress even though

3297

02:55:14,370 --> 02:55:09,760

that we are repressed and we're trying

3298

02:55:17,330 --> 02:55:14,380

to get around that somehow true okay and

3299

02:55:22,800 --> 02:55:17,340

and I hear you but let me ask you this

3300

02:55:31,649 --> 02:55:22,810

do you have a bicycle yes okay do you

3301

02:55:33,870 --> 02:55:31,659

think that bicycle would impress et you

3302

02:55:35,610 --> 02:55:33,880

know what I mean that's that's our tech

3303

02:55:37,530 --> 02:55:35,620

now you know that's our that's our

3304

02:55:41,160 --> 02:55:37,540

technical of bicycles you know they're

3305

02:55:45,000 --> 02:55:41,170

fun to ride but you know if you're ET

3306

02:55:47,120 --> 02:55:45,010

looking back at us and they see imagine

3307

02:55:49,770 --> 02:55:47,130

imagine if we went to another planet

3308

02:55:54,930 --> 02:55:49,780

right and any and

3309

02:55:58,650 --> 02:55:54,940

and the the adventists advanced race is

3310

02:56:00,990 --> 02:55:58,660

is walking or riding a bike you know

3311

02:56:02,640 --> 02:56:01,000

that's that's as fun they haven't taken

3312

02:56:06,570 --> 02:56:02,650

things to the next level

3313

02:56:09,600 --> 02:56:06,580

no matter what is repressed or no matter

3314

02:56:12,540 --> 02:56:09,610

what is hidden do we have any gravity

3315

02:56:15,930 --> 02:56:12,550

any gravity technology going on at area

3316

02:56:19,860 --> 02:56:15,940

51 probably but that doesn't mean that's

3317

02:56:21,960 --> 02:56:19,870

how I am getting to the store sometimes

3318

02:56:26,370 --> 02:56:21,970

I'll write a bike you know to go to a

3319

02:56:30,480 --> 02:56:26,380

store to spend money to purchase things

3320

02:56:32,880 --> 02:56:30,490

to bring back to the domicile you know

3321

02:56:36,450 --> 02:56:32,890

what I mean that's where we are in et's

3322

02:56:38,880 --> 02:56:36,460

eyes you know and that's what flips me a

3323

02:56:46,410 --> 02:56:38,890

little it shows sentimentality that they

3324

02:56:49,100 --> 02:56:46,420

don't have how so well you know I don't

3325

02:56:52,650 --> 02:56:49,110

think any AI could ever have the

3326

02:56:55,340 --> 02:56:52,660

sentimentality of having something that

3327

02:56:58,620 --> 02:56:55,350

wasn't exactly cutting edge or

3328

02:57:00,780 --> 02:56:58,630

state-of-the-art orden progression where

3329

02:57:04,160 --> 02:57:00,790

humans have that AI doesn't have in

3330

02:57:07,680 --> 02:57:04,170

other organisms is that we have

3331

02:57:11,160 --> 02:57:07,690

incredible emotions and you know as far

3332

02:57:15,390 --> 02:57:11,170

as Tesla I'm surprised and really I was

3333

02:57:19,290 --> 02:57:15,400

so happy when they finally let Tesla get

3334

02:57:22,380 --> 02:57:19,300

a one one trillions of credit by

3335

02:57:24,390 --> 02:57:22,390

allowing the Tesla car and it's pretty

3336

02:57:27,180 --> 02:57:24,400

amazing even though you know it's not in

3337

02:57:28,560 --> 02:57:27,190

its perfect state but you know there are

3338

02:57:31,200 --> 02:57:28,570

some things that are very impressive

3339

02:57:33,630 --> 02:57:31,210

about us unfortunately most of them are

3340

02:57:36,390 --> 02:57:33,640

used for destruction well that's true

3341

02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:36,400

Mike but then there's this other aspect

3342

02:57:45,390 --> 02:57:40,720

of of us that I'm pretty convinced about

3343

02:57:47,790 --> 02:57:45,400

and that is this 10,000 years from today

3344

02:57:51,450 --> 02:57:47,800

if we haven't blown up this planet but

3345

02:57:55,650 --> 02:57:51,460

10,000 years from today we're not going

3346

02:57:58,680 --> 02:57:55,660

to be us we're not gonna have bodies you

3347

02:58:01,040 --> 02:57:58,690

know we're gonna be advanced beings of

3348

02:58:03,480 --> 02:58:01,050

some kind whether it's light or energy

3349

02:58:05,870 --> 02:58:03,490

do you really think that we

3350

02:58:09,690 --> 02:58:05,880

we will be in this fossil fuel

3351  
02:58:13,171 --> 02:58:09,700  
carbon-based meat sack I don't think so

3352  
02:58:16,591 --> 02:58:13,181  
so that's all of those things that

3353  
02:58:19,290 --> 02:58:16,601  
you're referring to now we're eventually

3354  
02:58:21,480 --> 02:58:19,300  
gonna let go of I would assume

3355  
02:58:24,240 --> 02:58:21,490  
I don't think we'll be riding bicycles

3356  
02:58:26,690 --> 02:58:24,250  
in 10,000 years you know we certainly

3357  
02:58:29,940 --> 02:58:26,700  
won't be driving cars and we will have

3358  
02:58:32,250 --> 02:58:29,950  
taken things to the next level so that's

3359  
02:58:35,881 --> 02:58:32,260  
the way that I look at it as much as I

3360  
02:58:38,490 --> 02:58:35,891  
love a v8 you know a vintage Ford

3361  
02:58:40,640 --> 02:58:38,500  
Mustang burning gas and driving that

3362  
02:58:43,530 --> 02:58:40,650  
thing around with a four on the floor

3363  
02:58:45,060 --> 02:58:43,540

that's an exciting exhilarating thing

3364

02:58:47,040 --> 02:58:45,070

but I'm not so sure that that's going to

3365

02:58:50,940 --> 02:58:47,050

be part of our existence in 10,000 years

3366

02:58:52,530 --> 02:58:50,950

I would agree with you but this is one

3367

02:58:54,450 --> 02:58:52,540

thing too and I'm not trying to play

3368

02:58:57,270 --> 02:58:54,460

devil's advocate I'm just stating what's

3369

02:59:00,360 --> 02:58:57,280

real I think that's why ET is so

3370

02:59:03,301 --> 02:59:00,370

interested in us as well is because

3371

02:59:05,430 --> 02:59:03,311

there are things like maglev trains that

3372

02:59:08,970 --> 02:59:05,440

go from coast to coast in two and a half

3373

02:59:13,230 --> 02:59:08,980

minutes a lot of technology that we are

3374

02:59:16,860 --> 02:59:13,240

not as a whole being allowed to use not

3375

02:59:19,860 --> 02:59:16,870

misused but helped flourish and help the

3376

02:59:22,500 --> 02:59:19,870

general people that the government calls

3377

02:59:25,320 --> 02:59:22,510

us progress and I think that's why

3378

02:59:28,350 --> 02:59:25,330

there's an interest in us so much is

3379

02:59:31,051 --> 02:59:28,360

because they want to help us they want

3380

02:59:33,720 --> 02:59:31,061

to try to help figure it out and they

3381

02:59:37,560 --> 02:59:33,730

they actually do have some sort of

3382

02:59:41,250 --> 02:59:37,570

interest outside of the emotionless AI

3383

02:59:43,200 --> 02:59:41,260

type of stereotype that interests them

3384

02:59:47,370 --> 02:59:43,210

and that's probably why we've had our

3385

02:59:48,841 --> 02:59:47,380

life prolonged this farm that again I'm

3386

02:59:53,430 --> 02:59:48,851

with you on that

3387

02:59:55,470 --> 02:59:53,440

I mean to have a positive view of things

3388

02:59:57,720 --> 02:59:55,480

that's the way that I look at life I

3389

03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:57,730

totally agree with you and then there's

3390

03:00:05,580 --> 03:00:00,880

the reality the reality side of things

3391

03:00:08,671 --> 03:00:05,590

is this how would we possibly you know

3392

03:00:12,801 --> 03:00:08,681

I'm talking about a reality sense how

3393

03:00:16,171 --> 03:00:12,811

would we possibly communicate with

3394

03:00:16,350 --> 03:00:16,181

something that was a million years you

3395

03:00:19,051 --> 03:00:16,360

know

3396

03:00:23,940 --> 03:00:19,061

advanced from us I mean how would we

3397

03:00:30,060 --> 03:00:23,950

possibly do that it in the same aspect

3398

03:00:33,810 --> 03:00:30,070

of if we went if a hundred thousand year

3399

03:00:35,700 --> 03:00:33,820

old if we went back in time and and

3400

03:00:40,140 --> 03:00:35,710

we're hanging out with me and earth all

3401

03:00:42,540 --> 03:00:40,150

right cro-magnon man how how would that

3402

03:00:51,000 --> 03:00:42,550

communication go down I'm not so sure

3403

03:00:52,440 --> 03:00:51,010

that it could you know I know I don't I

3404

03:00:55,680 --> 03:00:52,450

don't think so i don't think that they

3405

03:00:59,551 --> 03:00:55,690

could relate to us in any aspect you

3406

03:01:01,620 --> 03:00:59,561

know we would what about again i Batman

3407

03:01:07,410 --> 03:01:01,630

I you know what we will probably give

3408

03:01:10,230 --> 03:01:07,420

them heart attacks I just don't you know

3409

03:01:13,770 --> 03:01:10,240

I just don't I just don't know how that

3410

03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:13,780

could possibly go down the disconnect

3411

03:01:19,290 --> 03:01:16,720

with a motive I don't know any emotion I

3412

03:01:23,180 --> 03:01:19,300

you know think just think about how

3413

03:01:25,950 --> 03:01:23,190

trippy that would be you know or even

3414

03:01:26,910 --> 03:01:25,960

you know what they'll forget about a

3415

03:01:29,460 --> 03:01:26,920

hundred thousand years

3416

03:01:31,950 --> 03:01:29,470

what about two thousand years you know

3417

03:01:34,290 --> 03:01:31,960

you with your intelligence everything

3418

03:01:37,680 --> 03:01:34,300

that you know about everything and you

3419

03:01:40,020 --> 03:01:37,690

were able to go back to 3000 BC you know

3420

03:01:42,270 --> 03:01:40,030

and just life you know whip out a bit

3421

03:01:45,320 --> 03:01:42,280

lighter out of your pocket not a cell

3422

03:01:47,940 --> 03:01:45,330

phone you know how about a bit lighter

3423

03:01:52,380 --> 03:01:47,950

you would blow minds

3424

03:01:54,570 --> 03:01:52,390

you know I will far and so now if we

3425

03:01:56,551 --> 03:01:54,580

look at it in the same way how would we

3426

03:01:59,610 --> 03:01:56,561

connect with that type of intelligence

3427

03:02:02,400 --> 03:01:59,620

that would be you know a million years

3428

03:02:04,980 --> 03:02:02,410

you know I I don't know well I think

3429

03:02:06,750 --> 03:02:04,990

Jimmy just like this um you'll you'll

3430

03:02:09,270 --> 03:02:06,760

hear what's a lot of cases and I also

3431

03:02:11,160 --> 03:02:09,280

believe this very seriously it's a

3432

03:02:13,980 --> 03:02:11,170

common trait of what I believe to be

3433

03:02:20,060 --> 03:02:13,990

truth is that you'll hear that abductees

3434

03:02:23,340 --> 03:02:20,070

or experiencers are shown photos videos

3435

03:02:26,310 --> 03:02:23,350

pictures of this type and I think that

3436

03:02:29,790 --> 03:02:26,320

the visual obviously there's something

3437

03:02:33,000 --> 03:02:29,800

that we are worth more than just

3438

03:02:35,820 --> 03:02:33,010

being wasted people here on this planet

3439

03:02:39,690 --> 03:02:35,830

because they still showing a great deal

3440

03:02:43,950 --> 03:02:39,700

of interest and are making attempts to

3441

03:02:46,320 --> 03:02:43,960

try to give us help and give us pictures

3442

03:02:46,800 --> 03:02:46,330

and trying to communicate well guess

3443

03:02:49,650 --> 03:02:46,810

what

3444

03:02:52,349 --> 03:02:49,660

we'd be dust a long time ago yeah yeah I

3445

03:02:55,200 --> 03:02:52,359

totally again you make all the right

3446

03:02:57,440 --> 03:02:55,210

points Mike and thank you for being the

3447

03:02:59,730 --> 03:02:57,450

last call the only call tonight and

3448

03:03:01,260 --> 03:02:59,740

we'll see we'll see you tomorrow night

3449

03:03:03,960 --> 03:03:01,270

on the show thank you so much Mike

3450

03:03:06,090 --> 03:03:03,970

behaving good well I hope the supplier

3451

03:03:07,950 --> 03:03:06,100

doesn't do anything with you and I

3452

03:03:09,330 --> 03:03:07,960

promise if you look into it what we're

3453

03:03:11,550 --> 03:03:09,340

gonna have videos coming out that it's

3454

03:03:12,320 --> 03:03:11,560

blue bean I'll talk to you thank you

3455

03:03:15,450 --> 03:03:12,330

Mike

3456

03:03:18,719 --> 03:03:15,460

have a great night all right well that

3457

03:03:21,870 --> 03:03:18,729

will wrap another episode of fade to

3458

03:03:23,820 --> 03:03:21,880

black right here on the game-changer

3459

03:03:26,490 --> 03:03:23,830

Network I do want to thank Linda Moulton

3460

03:03:29,550 --> 03:03:26,500

Howe for coming in tonight and at doing

3461

03:03:32,520 --> 03:03:29,560

this once again this year on the show

3462

03:03:35,540 --> 03:03:32,530

and also I want to remind everybody that

3463

03:03:39,450 --> 03:03:35,550

tomorrow night our guest is David Icke

3464

03:03:42,210 --> 03:03:39,460

live from London England we will be

3465

03:03:44,309 --> 03:03:42,220

discussing his new book it's gonna be a

3466

03:03:46,230 --> 03:03:44,319

great night I'll see everybody tomorrow

3467

03:03:47,940 --> 03:03:46,240

fade to black executive producers Rita

3468

03:03:51,420 --> 03:03:47,950

Kumari on shows produced by Hill Jay

3469

03:03:53,280 --> 03:03:51,430

Paul man Rene thank you to Dennis thank

3470

03:03:56,250 --> 03:03:53,290

you Bob announces our Steve Harvey Jean

3471

03:03:58,590 --> 03:03:56,260

Patou MRD Cove our webmaster drew the

3472

03:04:02,429 --> 03:03:58,600

geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3473

03:04:05,520 --> 03:04:02,439

space boy music calm fade to black is

3474

03:04:08,820 --> 03:04:05,530

produced by kjsurya Consent occation is

3475

03:04:11,340 --> 03:04:08,830

kgr a the planet this broadcast zona

3476  
03:04:12,570 --> 03:04:11,350  
copyrighted 2017 by fade to black in the

3477  
03:04:14,969 --> 03:04:12,580  
game changer Network

3478  
03:04:16,650 --> 03:04:14,979  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3479  
03:04:19,080 --> 03:04:16,660  
copied or used anywhere in the known

3480  
03:04:20,849 --> 03:04:19,090  
universe without written permission for

3481  
03:04:23,309 --> 03:04:20,859  
fade to black of the GameChanger network

3482  
03:04:26,820 --> 03:04:23,319  
i'm your host jimmy church follow me on

3483  
03:04:29,309 --> 03:04:26,830  
twitter @ JT radio email is Jimmy and

3484  
03:04:32,250 --> 03:04:29,319  
Jimmy church radio calm tomorrow night

3485  
03:04:36,640 --> 03:04:32,260  
David lcke but until then

3486  
03:04:56,030 --> 03:04:36,650  
I want everybody to be safe Gobekli Tepe